

THE AUDITOR[®]

WORLD
214
WIDE

THE JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY[®] applied religious philosophy

A SCIENTOLOGY PUBLICATION

Published by American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation,
1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood CA; Telephone: (213) 660-5553

Knowledge,



DEFINITION OF

A newly released issue by
L. Ron Hubbard

HCO™ Bulletin of 25 July 1987

(Originally written 11 November 1979. Released as an HCOB 25 July 1987.)

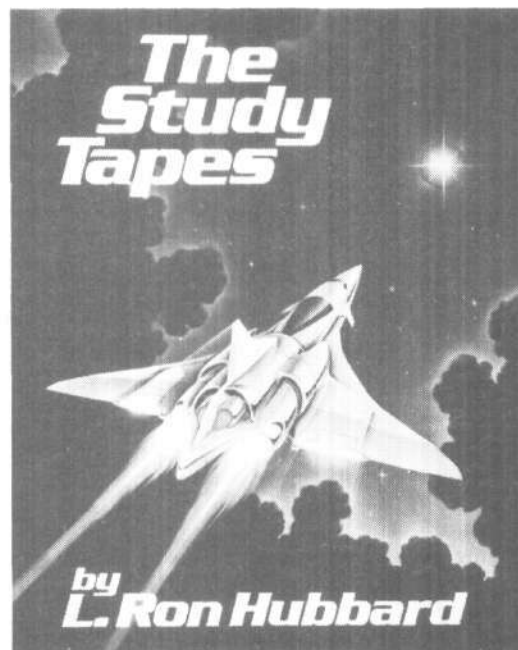
KNOWLEDGE IS A TOTAL CERTAINTY AND
UNDERSTANDING OF DATA AND THIS CAN
INCLUDE OBJECTS, ACTIONS, SPACES OR AREAS,
TIME AND FORMS.

L. RON HUBBARD

Church of Scientology
Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
Hollywood, CA 90027

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570

**Here are the tools to rocket your
way to knowledge and understanding**



L. RON HUBBARD'S world famous STUDY TAPES are now released in sparkling *Clearsound*™ State of the Art Sound Technology with TWO ADDITIONAL TAPES NEVER BEFORE RELEASED IN A STUDY TAPES PACKAGE!

Here's LRH technology on study you need — the original breakthroughs that show you how to really get knowledge and understanding on any subject, including the *Dianetics*™ spiritual healing technology and *Scientology*™ tech that is vital to your survival and expansion in life. The two newly-included tapes: "EDUCATION, MORE ABOUT" and "METHODS OF EDUCATION" bring the total to 12 original lectures by LRH in this package. These tapes are vital to everyone who wants to learn effectively!

ORDER THE STUDY TAPES BY L. RON HUBBARD NOW from the ASHO Bookstore (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation and order form.



Auditor training leads to the SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Get the Tech to Change Conditions for the better!

For thousands of years man has sought the knowledge to be able to improve his life and the lives of the people around him. Progress has been made in improving Man's material welfare as manifested by skyscrapers, supersonic jets, computers and other achievements of modern technology.

Man Forgotten

But in all the progress, modern man has yet been afflicted by criminality, drug addiction, insanity and threat of war. Something had been forgotten — Man himself. The knowledge of how to effectively make man more able, more free, more aware, more stable, happier and more kind had remained in the stone age.

L. Ron Hubbard

In the 1930's L. Ron Hubbard, a man highly-trained in scientific method, recognized the spiritual plight man was in and began a scientific study of how to give him increased ability in life and more freedom as a being.

The study took decades and his first breakthroughs were released to the public in 1950 with the publication of the book *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health*. This book provided the first workable knowledge of how to free man from the force of the "reactive mind".

After the release of *Dianetics*, Ron continued his research and developed the *Scientology*® applied religious philosophy. As LRH has said:

"**Scientology is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability, and to produce immortality.**" — LRH HCOB 22 Apr 69.

This philosophy picks up from where *Dianetics* spiritual healing technology leaves off and can take man to the heights of spiritual freedom.

Auditing

Both *Dianetics* and *Scientology* technology help man through counselling called "auditing." LRH has described auditing as follows:

"**Auditing is the application of Dianetics and Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.**

"**An auditor is one who listens carefully to what people have to say and is one who is trained and qualified in applying Dianetics and Scientology processes to others for their betterment.**

Gains on the Briefing Course

As well as learning to deliver the technology, Briefing Course students also can receive tremendous amounts of auditing themselves from other Briefing Course students.

Briefing Course students not only can receive auditing themselves on the Briefing Course but also experience great personal gain from the training itself as auditor training is applicable not only in the auditing room but in daily living. Relationships with friends, family and business associates can improve from applying auditor basics. Many auditors find themselves advancing in all aspects of life.

How to Start

The way to start the Briefing Course is to get your basic auditor training at your local Scientology Church. Your first step is to learn how to study. You can be an excellent student with LRH™ study technology. First you take the *Student Hat*® study course and then you receive an auditing action called *Method One*® word clearing². These actions prepare you to rocket through your training and with complete comprehension as a Fast Flow student.

Then you get your auditor training basics on the Professional TR Course and the Academy Levels which you do in the Academy of your local Scientology Church or at ASHO. (Note: Clears can begin the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course without doing the Academy Levels. They need only do the *Student Hat*® study course and Professional TR Course.)

Now qualified, you are ready for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, California. The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is done full time 9 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. (A part time schedule is also available of 9 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. There is also a Foundation schedule of 7:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. evenings and 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. weekends.)

Full time it is possible to complete the course in 22½ weeks. Some may take longer and some may take less.

Change Conditions for the Better

Under ASHO's top supervision, the course takes you on a perfect gradient from whatever your skill level is to that of a top professional auditor. As a Briefing Course graduate, it is now possible for you to change conditions for the better on a larger scale than you may have ever thought possible.

START NOW!

Start now on your route to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Write the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, California 90027 or call the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553. From wherever you are now, ASHO will help you all the way to the top.

1. Reactive Mind: See definitions, page 3.
2. Method One word clearing: See definitions, page 3.

"A process is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself and life and so improve himself and his life and the conditions around him . . ."

— LRH From *Dianetics Today*, 1975.

Top Auditors needed

The key to the effective delivery of *Dianetics* and *Scientology* auditing is the making of top auditors. To accomplish this task, Ron in 1961 called the finest auditors from across the planet to Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England for training. There he personally delivered to them the most comprehensive technical course in Scientology philosophy, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

"Auditing gets rid of unwanted barriers that inhibit, stop or blunt a person's natural intelligence and abilities . . ."

— LRH From *Dianetics Today*, 1975.

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

During this course, Ron lectured to the students regularly on the results of his continuing research and also ensured that the students learned to audit to the highest professional standards, "the Dukes of the Auditor elite" as LRH has described them.

Ron's Journal 30, 1978.

American Saint Hill Organization

Ron personally taught the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course from 1961 to 1966. The course has continued to be taught at Saint Hill in England and since 1968 in the United States in Hollywood, California at the American Saint Hill Organization.

Students today hear the same lectures on tape that the original students at Saint Hill did. They study Ron's writings and taped lectures chronologically beginning with his early writings and lectures and coming forward. They gain a tremendous depth of understanding of the tech and certainty in applying it in auditing and in life that comes from having seen the technology unfold as Ron developed it.

Get the answers to these questions on the Briefing Course:

- The two basic types of personalities on Earth and the type of trouble you have with each
- How the Money Process increases your income
- The source of a quarrel that never resolves and the handling
- How LSD affects a person years after taking the drug
- How the source of all problems is time
- The secret of efficiency
- How to handle a person who is exhausted
- Why clearing does not cancel the need for training
- How to handle someone who gives you a lot of bad news
- The purpose of the mind
- The difference between a normal, neurotic and a psychotic person.
- What the courage level of an auditor has to do with the success of auditing
- How a person gets stuck in time
- What Life is and its parts and how they work
- Where the person's "pictures" are
- The cause of irresponsibility and how this is handled
- The reactive mind: how it is created and the cure for it
- What is the "Road to Truth"
- How to handle a sick person
- Why a person becomes lazy and inactive
- The only reason a student is slow

Focus on Success



Koko Alipour and her husband Farid Tabrizadeh of San Francisco are now doing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO. Koko says that applying the tech of the Briefing Course to their marriage has brought them much closer together.

Marketing Researcher improves relations with family on Briefing Course

San Francisco marketing researcher KOKO ALIPOUR recently came down to Hollywood to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course with her husband Farid Tabrizadeh. She has completed the first level of the Briefing Course and with the knowledge gained has achieved a much better relationship with her family.

"My relationship with my husband is a lot better. I understand people a lot better. I can handle my mother better. I can sit down, talk to her and really handle her." As a result, Koko has persuaded her mother, a non-Scientologist™, to get some introductory auditing.



Students from all over the planet come to train under the 100% standard supervision at the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, CA. This is the home of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course for the Americas.



Freyda Labbe examines flowers with her daughter Aviva. With the tech she has learned on the Briefing Course, Freyda is able to relate much better with her daughter.

Mother helps daughter with skills learned on Briefing Course

FREYDA LABBE has learned how to have a stable communication line with her ten year old daughter with the tech of the Briefing Course. Previously, Freyda would back away from her daughter's upsets, not knowing what to do. But now, having the tech, she can handle them.

As a result, her daughter is doing much better. "She does not get real upset like she used to. She is far more comfortable with me and is much more willing to talk to me. She is also doing very well in school."

Buy your Mark VI now!

The Hubbard™ Professional Mark VI E-Meter™ pastoral counselling device is the instrument you'll need as you advance in your auditor training to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. You will also need it for your Solo auditing high on the Grade Chart.

It is the unique space-age tool more valuable than a computer, because it is used to accurately measure mental state and change of state as an aid to precision and speed in auditing.

Write the ASHO Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call at (213) 660-5553. The Bookstore Officer will give you a contract for purchase. (For meter price, see the insert to the magazine. Call the Bookstore for available specials.)



DEFINITIONS

ASHO: [The American Saint Hill Organization; ASHO Day is the organization that runs ASHO during day hours Monday through Friday. ASHO Foundation is the organization that runs ASHO evenings and weekends.]

Auditing: [The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.]

Auditor: An auditor is the person trained in the technology and whose job it is to ask the person to look, and get him to do so. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

THE BRIDGE: grade chart: The route to Clear . . . which we call the *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart*. LRH, *The Auditor* 107 ASHO, 1974.

Case Supervisor: C/S: [That person in a Scientology Church who gives instructions regarding, and supervises the auditing of preclears.]

Course Supervisor: The instructor in charge of a course and its students. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71 III.

Clear: A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self). LRH.

Scientology Abridged Dictionary: 1965.

DIANETICS: The route from aberrated or aberrated and ill human to capable human. LRH, HCOB 3 Apr. 66.

E-METER: religious counselling device: The E-meter™ is a

religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessional. It is an aid to the auditor (minister, student, pastoral counselor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well-being in an area. LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept. 73 VIII.

Grade Chart: See The Bridge grade chart.

LRH: [L. Ron Hubbard, founder of the Dianetics and Scientology technology.]

METHOD ONE® word clearing: The action taken to clear up all misunderstandings in every subject one has studied. LRH *The Auditor* 87 ASHO, 1973.

OT: advanced religious counselling: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. LRH, *Book of Case Remedies*, 1964.

OT Preparations: Set ups for Solo and OT Levels.

Scientology: applied religious philosophy: Scientology [philosophy] addresses the thetan [the spirit]. It is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability and to produce immortality. LRH, HCOB 22 Apr. 69.

Word Clearing: [A technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.]

Selected from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard except where enclosed in brackets. []

ASHO COMPLETIONS

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

Level A: Terry August, Wally August, Anita Edge, Connie Moses, Jaye Curry, Koko Alipour, Farid Tabibzadeh, Gunther Rochfeld, Cindy Temps, Michael Alfonso
Level B: Sara Derr, Paul Dolan, Mark Milroy
Level C: Cyndee Thomas, Eric Farmer, David Crew, Linda Bosley, Cyndee Lucas, Fred Aeilts
Level D: Willie Newman, David Sanders, Joe Pinelli
Level E: Willie Newman, Dory Sheckler, Bob Sheckler, Roland Aldridge
Class VI Auditor (Briefing Course graduate): David

Gain Certainty on the State of Clear Do



verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling is an LRH® rundown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give a person real certainty on his state and leave him prepared to move up The Bridge® graduation and awareness chart.

★ Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?

★ Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?

If so, you need to get Clear Certainty Rundown counselling. This action is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO. Sign up now by writing the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

If you did not go Clear on NED®, refined spiritual healing technology

Sign up for POWER PROCESSING

"Man can seldom handle POWER. He retreats from it or abuses it. When he has it, he often misdirects it."

"To have it and handle it is attained as a Grade V Release, extended and stabilized at Grade V-A."

— L. Ron Hubbard, *Information for Releases*, 1967
 Power and Power Plus are the next steps after NED auditing for the person who has completed and did not go Clear on NED auditing.

On Grade V (Power) one handles the things that pin one to the Reactive Mind. Then on Grade VA (Power Plus) a person tackles the beings, places and subjects he has long detested. With these gone, it is easier to remain free of the influence of the reactive mind.

You do this service at the American Saint Hill Organization. Contact the ASHO Registrar now and sign up. See insert for donation.

Solo Auditor Course Part I: Leizi Chan, Jim Price

Solo Auditor Course Part II: John Sprague, Bill Murphy, Mitch Talevi
Academy Level O: Gary Boehm, Cynthia Dolce, Michael Sol Guiterrez, George Hughes, Steve List, Edythe Hart
Academy Level I: Sophia Rubin, George Hughes, Luis Valdez
Academy Level II: David Laverdiere
Academy Level IV: Luis Valdez
Class VI Internship: Daryl Herzer
Class IV Graduate Course: Peter Schultz
Professional TR Course: Nadra Murphy, Melodee Haden-Thomsen, Joan Gomes, Keira Robalino, Majid Tabibzadeh, Jim Price, Nadra Murphy, Gary Kveton, Michael Gutierrez, John Grant, Joan Raef
Student Hat® study course: Adele Dennis, Paril Wallace, Rosanna Pang, Robert Carrera, William Keister, Martin Sherman, Todd Tapper
Grammar Course: Arcie Fidel, Sally Laufuer, Gene Duncan, Daniel Dykstra, Letty Nunkres, William Liebhart, George Gallop Laurel Copelan
Hubbard E-Meter Course: Aereida Figueroa, Majid Tabibzadeh, Kathleen Simpson, Nadra Murphy, Mary Bievenouer, Raul Cota, Sherri Carney, Fritz Boshoff, William Mather, Marianne Coener, Kali Erickson
PTS-SP Course Part I: Skip Press, Richard Reich, Shawn Doudna, Brian Reso, Alberto Guerra, William Montague
False Purpose Rundown® auditor course: Bruce Taylor
Hubbard® Senior Security Checker Course: Bob Price, Angela Carl, Lou Photos

Executive Status I: Susan Blankenburg
Method One® co-audit: Betty Nelson
Org Exec Course Vol O and I: David Stallings
ARC Straightwire® processing: Mark Hopps, Deborah Owen, Craig Batley, Melodee Haden-Thomsen, Paul Nahi
Grade O: Mark Hopps, Colin Christensen, Karen Chandler
Grade I: Thomas Felton, Mark Hopps, Colin Christensen
Grade II: Mark Anderson, Nora Taylor, Teresa Tinoco, Mark Hopps, Mark Noyes, Becky Buchanan
Grade III: Lynn Ferry, Mark Hopps, Teresa Tinoco
Grade IV: Rafael Chial, Mark Hopps, Lynn Ferry, Dan Stradford, Lara Van Vooran
Scientology Drug Rundown: Roseann Weider, Thomas Beilhart, J. Morehand, Nat Heidler, Farid Tabibzadeh, Marty Mayer, Dori Talevi, Kevin Blaney
NED® Drug Rundown: Dan Drury

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling: Paul Greenwood, Robert Butterbaugh, Karl Hudnut, Magil Greenwood, Thomas Bleihart, Rick Maxwell, Shirley Burris, Carlos Osorno, Helen Bell, Mary Andrews, Mitch Talevi, Lou Reszonya, Dan Drury, Randy Russell, William Murphy, Gary Finlan, Jody Gumpert, Chris Little, Sara Van Vooran, Piri Mee, Alcin Topalian

OT® Preparations: Michael Hedrick, Judy Ortscheich
OT® Eligibility: Michael Hedrick, Charles Hodge, Mitch Talevi
False Purpose Rundown® counselling on postulates and intentions: 10B: Gary Furlan, Jon Sprague, Carole Schnell; 1D: Louis Askew, Lon Estor, Sandee Ferman; *Student List:* Dick Marks; *Executive List:* Marty Mayer

Method One® word clearing: Dennis Carl
Stability Rundown: Lori Wike, Farah Ders, Sue Douza
Purification Rundown: Jeff Graham, Diane Leriche, Sally Dana, Bill Earnshaw, Grayson Churchill
Objectives: Magil Greenwood, Tracy Orcluch, Farid Tabibzadeh, Marty Mayer

Do the CLEARING COURSE

For those who did not go Clear on NED® auditing, your next services after NED® auditing are Grades V (Power) and VA (Power Plus), the Solo Auditor Course, and OT® Preps and Eligibility which you do at ASHO. Then you are ready for your last two steps toward Clear which you do at the Advanced Org: Grade VI (R6EW) and the Clearing Course.

Grade VI — R6EW (R6 End Words): R6EW means Routine 6 End Words, and end words are the common denominators of the basic components of the reactive mind itself! One can attain a release resulting in a return of one's power to act on one's own determinism and freedom from dramatization.

Clearing Course: On this course one confronts and runs out the basic item of the bank, erasing one's reactive mind! The result is the State of Clear, something never achieved before in all of existence.

Sign up now for these services at the Advanced Organization Los Angeles, 1306 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, CA.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A girl Leat born to Bob and Michal Toftness of Los Angeles on July 21, 1987
 A girl Taran born to Craig and Francois Hooks of Los Angeles.
 A girl Natasha born to Derrick and Gail Northcross of Los Angeles.
 A girl Kristan born Oct. 6, 1985 to David and Roseann Saathoff of Columbus, Ohio.
 Twin boys Mason and Jeremy born to Jesse and Sara Wells of Chicago.
 A boy Nile born to Al and Jayn Baker of Los Angeles.

Twins, a boy Eon Sebastian and a girl Thea Juno were born March 23, 1987 to John Mora and Karol Heinecken of Los Angeles.

A girl Jena born to Freddy and Juanita Ferro of Stevens Creek Org., California.

A boy Kyle born to Doug and Lynnette Battaglia of Stevens Creek Org., California.

A girl Ayla born April 6, 1987 to Ian and Cyndee Garrett of Steven's Creek Org., California.

ENGAGEMENTS

Joe Fowels and Ann Ashley of San Diego, CA.
 Marty LaFreniere and Rebecca Copeland of Sacramento, CA.

MARRIAGES

Charo Ramirez and Chuck Figgins of Miami.
 Jim Howson and Griffie Blythe of Los Angeles on August 14, 1987.
 Bill Newby and Sharon Kanninen on July 31, 1987 of Los Angeles.

Ralph Box and Lynne Orlando of Boston.
 On June 6, 1987 Eden Vaning and David Rosen were married in the Crystal Ballroom at the Flag® Land Base by Rev. Rick Alexander.

DEATHS

John Peterson, Coordinating Attorney for Office of Special Affairs, U.S. in Los Angeles.
 Anita Inez Dennis, Dianetics Auditor, on December 11, 1986 in Detroit, MI.

If it isn't announced in THE AUDITOR®, it didn't happen. Write in and make it a fact.

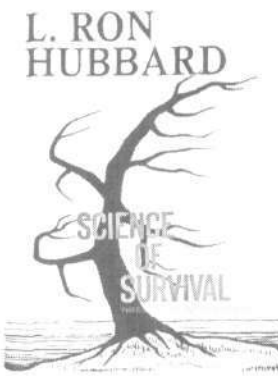
Send your announcements to:

The Auditor Editor, ASHO Day
 1413 N. Berendo St.
 Hollywood, CA 90027.

NEW CLEARS

Kathy Lange, Jay Lawrence, Carlos Moldes, Robyn Tiare Swanson, Andreas Zantop, Jurg Padrutt, Britt-Mari Erlandsson, Abraham Pagovich, Gunilla Eriksson, Antonino Tafuri, Michael Bang, Paul Rodger Clark, Eloy Dewey, Greg Montangero, Mark Nichols, Erich Bertele, Jean Marc Retz, Jan Foote, Peter Hufnagl, Sonni Boel, Claire Fortin, John Alexander, Fatima Thut, Jette Erbs, Tumas Arvidsson

Get knowledge you need on the Road to Total Freedom Buy SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL by L. Ron Hubbard



Do you want to understand why people behave the way they do? Would you like to be able to predict anyone's behavior? In *SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL*, L. Ron Hubbard shows you how. And he has included the complete Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation for your handy reference in solving the puzzles of life.

SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL gives you a wealth of vital data you need to understand yourself and other people. Everyone who has read *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health* by L. Ron Hubbard should continue to increase his knowledge with SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL. Everyone who wants to know more about life will find new understanding in SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL.

Buy SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL by L. Ron Hubbard today — from the ASHO Bookstore. See insert for donation and order form.

YOUR ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM BEGINS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and South America

Flag® Service Organization
 210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue
 Clearwater, Florida 33516

Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
 1306 N. Berendo St.
 Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization
 1413 N. Berendo St.
 Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE
 1210 San Pedro NE
 Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR
 310 N. Ingalls St.
 Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN
 2200 Guadalupe
 Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON
 448 Beacon St.
 Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO
 47 W. Huron St.
 Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO
 Church of Scientology of Illinois
 6424 N. Hermitage
 Chicago, IL 60626

Celebrity Centre® of Chicago
 2720 River Road
 Des Plaines, IL 60718

CINCINNATI
 3352 Jefferson Av.
 Cincinnati, OH 45220

COLUMBUS
 167 E. State St.
 Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS

Celebrity Centre Dallas
 8501 Manderville Ln.
 Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER
 375 S. Navajo St.
 Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT
 302 S. Main St.
 Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU
 110 Alakea St. # 301
 Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY
 3742 Broadway, Suite 203
 Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS:
 Church of Scientology of Nevada
 846 E. Sahara Av.
 Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre® Las Vegas
 1430 E. Tropicana, Suite 50
 Las Vegas, NV 89121

LONG ISLAND
 46 Islip Av.
 Islip, NY 11751

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:
 Church of Scientology of Los Angeles
 4810 Sunset Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90027

Celebrity Centre International
 5930 Franklin Ave.
 Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of Orange County
 1451 Irvine Blvd.
 Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena
 99 E. Colorado Blvd.
 Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology, Valley Organization
 10335 Magnolia Blvd.
 N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI
 120 Giralda Av.
 Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS
 3019 Minnehaha Av. S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE
 Celebrity Centre Nashville
 1212 16th Av. S.
 Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY:
 Church of Scientology of New York
 227 W. 46th St.
 New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York
 65 E. 82nd St.
 New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN
 909 Whalley Av.
 New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO
 7104 E. Colonial
 Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA
 1315 Race St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX
 4450 N. Central Av. #102
 Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND:
 Church of Scientology of Portland
 1535 SE 11th Av.
 Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland
 709 SW Salmon St.
 Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO
 825 15th St.
 Sacramento, CA 95814

SAN DIEGO
 2409 Fourth Av.
 San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO
 83 McAllister St.
 San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE
 Church of Scientology of Stevens Creek
 3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.
 San Jose, CA 95117

SANTA BARBARA
 524 State St.
 Santa Barbara, CA 93101

SEATTLE
 2004 Westlake
 Seattle, WA 98121

ST. LOUIS
 9510 Page Blvd.
 St. Louis, MO 63132

TAMPA
 4609 N. Armenia Av. Suite 215
 Tampa, FL 33603

WASHINGTON, D.C.:
 Founding Church of Scientology
 2125 "S" St. NW
 Washington, D.C. 20008

Celebrity Centre D.C.
 1821 18th St. NW
 Washington, D.C. 20009

CANADA
EDMONTON
 Church of Scientology of Alberta
 10349 82nd Av.
 Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1Z9

Celebrity Centre Edmonton
 10131 161st St.
 Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

KITCHENER
 8 Water St.
 Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5A5

MONTREAL:
 Church of Scientology of Montreal
 4489 Papineau St.
 Montreal, Quebec H2H 1T7

Celebrity Centre Montreal
 1705 Rue Saint Denis
 Montreal, Quebec H2X 3K4

OTTAWA
 309 Cooper St., 5th Floor
 Ottawa, Ontario
 Canada K2P 0G5

QUEBEC
 2265 St. Joseph est
 Quebec, Quebec
 Canada G1K 3A9

TORONTO:
 Church of Scientology of Toronto
 696 Yonge St.
 Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

Celebrity Centre Toronto
 559 Bloor St. W.
 Toronto, Ontario

VANCOUVER
 410 West Hastings St.
 Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L5

WINNIPEG
 125-388 Donald St. Banning St.
 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2J4

COLUMBIA
 Centro Cultural de Dianetica
 Carrera 19 No. 39-55
 Apartado Aereo 92419
 Bogota, D.E. Columbia

VENEZUELA

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica de Venezuela, A.C.
 Ave. 101 No. 150-23
 Urbanizacion La Alegria
 Apartado Postal 833
 Valencia, Venezuela

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY
 Asociacion Cultural Dianetica, A.C.
 Hermes No. 46
 Colonia Credito Constructor
 03940 Mexico 19, D.F.

Instituto Tecnológico de Dianetica, A.C.
 Reforma 530, Lomas
 Mexico, D.F., cp. 11000

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
 Dinamarca 63
 Colonia Juarez
 06600 Mexico D.F.

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
 Plaza Rio de Janeiro No. 52
 Colonia Roma
 06700 Mexico D.F.

Organizacion, Desarrollo y Dianetica, A.C.
 Providencia 1000
 Colonia Del Valle
 03100 Mexico D.F.

Centro de Dianetica de Polanco, A.C.
 Mariano Escobedo 524
 Colonia Anzures
 11590 Mexico D.F.

GUADALAJARA
 Organizacion Cultural de Dianetica Guadalajara, A.C.
 Av. Lopez Mateos Nte. 329
 Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

THE AUDITOR® Issue 214

Editor: Ralph Kottke; Layout: Robert Marquiss; Printer: Amodeo Graphics.

Index of LRH® Quotes: Page 1, quote 1: *1987 LRH Library; page 2, quote 1: *1969 LRH; page 2, quote 2: *1975 LRH; page 2, quote 3: *1975 LRH; page 2, quote 4: *1976 LRH; page 3, quote 1: *1970 LRH; page 3, quote 2: *1974 LRH; page 3, quote 3: *1971 LRH; page 3, quote 4: *1965 LRH; page 3, quote 5: *1966 LRH; page 3, quote 6: *1973 LRH; page 3, quote 7: *1964 LRH; page 3, quote 8: *1969 LRH; page 4, quote 1: *1967 LRH; page 4, quote 2: *1966 LRH; page 4, quote 3: *1965 LRH.

Scientology, HCO, Scientologist, OT, The Auditor, Method One, Dianetics, ARC Straightwire, Clear Certainty Rundown, The Bridge, NED are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission. Printed in U.S.A.

There are many Scientology Missions planet wide. If there is no Scientology Organization in your local area, check your phone directory for the Scientology Mission nearest you or call 1-800-367-8788.

THE AUDITOR®

WORLD
215
WIDE

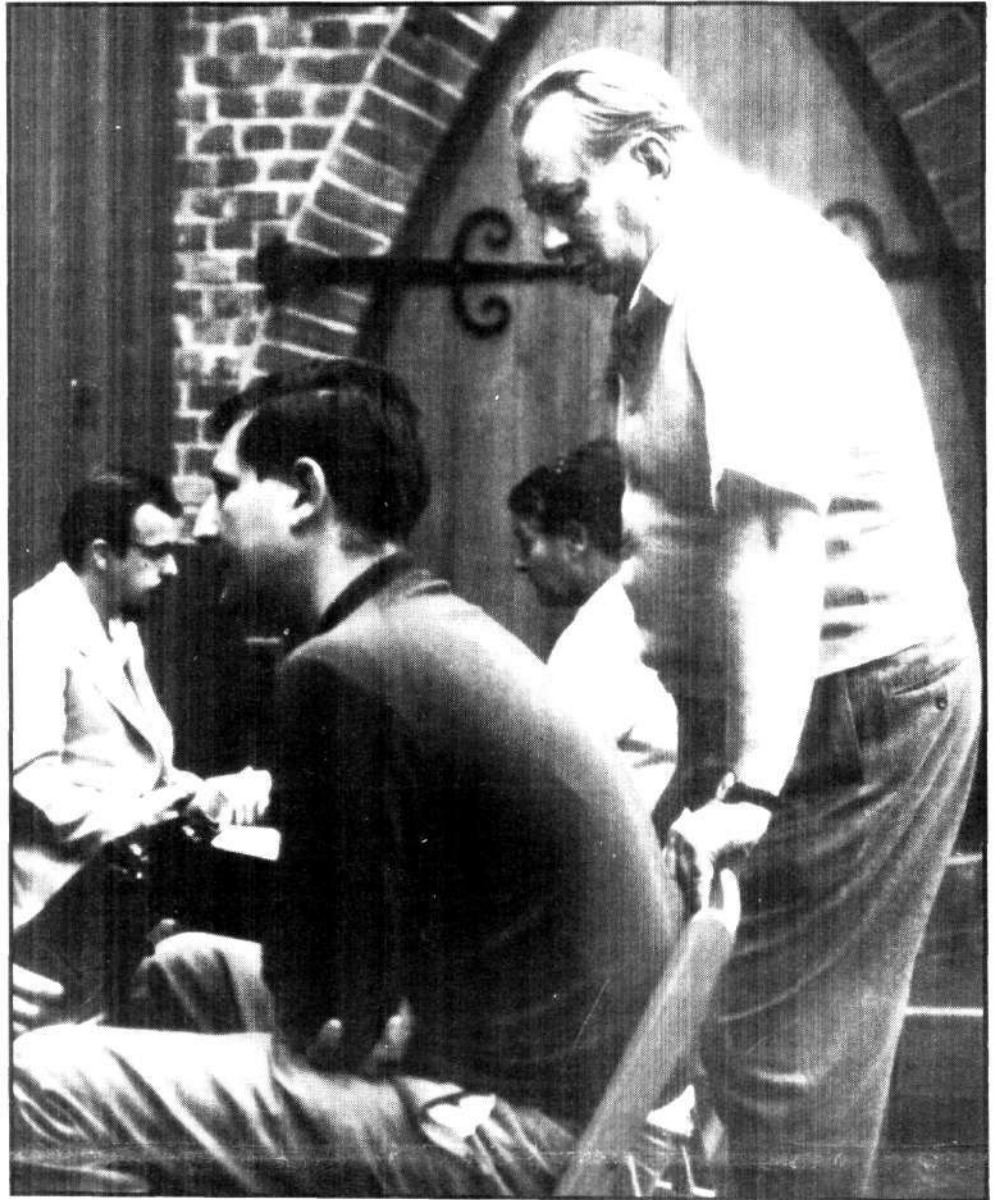
THE JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY® applied religious philosophy

A SCIENTOLOGY PUBLICATION

Published by American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation,
1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood CA; Telephone: (213) 660-5553

FAST FLOW TRAINING by L. Ron Hubbard

©1972, 1983 LRH.



L. Ron Hubbard supervises the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

So that there is NO question about what is meant by FAST FLOW TRAINING: ANY STUDENT WHO HONESTLY COMPLETES THE STUDENT HAT¹ AND METHOD ONE WORD CLEARING² OR THE PRIMARY RUNDOWN³ OR THE PRIMARY CORRECTION RUNDOWN⁴ IS THEREAFTER DESIGNATED A "FAST FLOW STUDENT."

The Fast Flow student passes courses by attestation at Certs and Awards to the effect that he has (a) enrolled properly on the course (b) has paid for the course (c) has studied and understands the materials (d) has done the drills (e) can

1. Student Hat¹ study course: The product of this course is a student who has a good working knowledge of study tech. LRH, HCO PI, 12 Apr 72RA-1

2. Method One² word clearing: The action taken to clean up all misunderstandings in every subject one has studied. It is done by a word clearing auditor. The result of a properly done Method One word clearing is the recovery of one's education LRH, The Auditor 85, ASHO, 1972.

3. Primary Rundown³: The Primary Rundown consists of word clearing and study tech. It makes a student super-literate. LRH, HCOB 4 Apr 72R, (Super-literate: The ability to comfortably and quickly take data from a page and be able at once to apply it. LRH, HCOB 5 Sept 74.)

4. Primary Correction Rundown⁴: Consists of auditing and study correction actions. The Primary Correction Rundown takes care of people who have trouble on the Primary Rundown. LRH, HCOB 4 Apr 72R.

5. C&A: Certificates and Awards.

produce the result required in the materials.

The student is given a PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE. This looks like any other certificate but is not gold sealed and has *Provisional* plainly on it.

In the case of an Auditor, an Internship or formal auditing experience is required. When actual honest evidence is presented to C&A⁵ that he has demonstrated that he can produce flubless results his Certificate is VALIDATED with a gold seal and is a permanent certificate.

In Administrative Courses or course of any kind not having to do with auditing, the same procedure is followed and a PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE is issued by C&A.

The person must now demonstrate that he can apply the materials studied by producing an honest, actual statistic in the materials studied. He presents this evidence to C&A and receives a VALIDATION gold seal on his Certificate.

(continued on next page)

Church of Scientology
Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570

"The Fast Flow System makes for very rapid training. This becomes possible due to the developments of Method One® Word Clearing and the Student Hat® . . ."

Organization News

Organizations attract new public with huge Dianetics Events



Crowd of 750 listen to speaker at Dianetics Event in Los Angeles.

Two organizations have recently held huge Dianetics Events to further interest new people in Dianetics services. The Columbus, Ohio organization just put on a Dianetics Event which was its biggest new public event ever. New public attending bought LRH™ books and signed up for more Dianetics services in volume. Since then the Columbus Org production statistics have taken off.

Los Angeles Org also held an event at a beautiful hotel attended by over 750 public, over 350 of which were new public. These public bought numerous books and services.

These events were put on in conjunction with Central Marketing International. Millions of new public have heard about Dianetics technology through newspaper, radio and television publicity and record Dianetics booksales. They are now eager to learn more. Dianetics Events answer that need.

Through reference to LRH tech and policy, Central Marketing International has worked out a tested, winning format for these events.

Key to the success of the events is the TOTAL PARTICIPATION CAMPAIGN, which L. Ron Hubbard conceived in 1981:

"If each Scientologist contacted one person each month and got him active on the ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM, and each of these people did the same, within twelve months this would add up to over FOUR BILLION SCIENTOLOGISTS!"

"I figured this out the other day and realized that if you started a campaign of TOTAL PARTICIPATION and got all Scientologists active in making new Scientologists and going up both sides of the Grade Chart themselves, you could have a majority of the planet on the Bridge in less than a year! And Scientology would



Los Angeles Organization Registrar Joe Bueno answers question for Event attendee.



Public co-audit at Dianetics Event.

become a household word in every society, fully accepted and recognized everywhere." — LRH
LRH ED 326, 1981.

Preliminary to the successful events in Columbus and Los Angeles was implementation of the Total Participation Campaign with individual Scientologists and Scientology businesses bringing in new public in volume to attend.

The Dianetics Events are continuing. Soon to put on events are San Francisco, New York/Long Island and Boston organizations.

Organization Completions

DENVER: Academy Level III: Sandy Chapman, Robin Wirsing; Academy Level II: Mike Wirsing; Academy Level 0: Bill Stice, Trina Farland, John Smith; Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Janet Brabenec, Val Berg, Steve DePaoli; Hubbard Mini Word Clearer's Course: Dan Kucera; Hubbard E-Meter Course: Jack Little, Shelby Jarrell, Rick Milner, Nancy Elmer, Tom Johnston, Mark West, Jim Widman, Tate Hamilton; Keeping Scientology Working Course: Mary Gelb, Rick Bruning; Student Hat Course: Sue Meadoff, Dave Zirklebach, Tim Madden, Deb Springer; Hubbard Professional TR Course: Tom Johnston, Bill Meadoff, Chris Smith, Skip Gilmore
LOS ANGELES: Exec Status I: Mohammad Merlin, Jenny Williams; Professional TR Course: Kenneth N. Hanson; Hubbard Personal Ethics and Integrity Course: Joe Andreatte; Academy Level IV: Tedi Valdespino, Jon Sprague, Terrie Hammie, Mike Skiles; Student Hat study course: Betty Cozine, Don Tyson; Hubbard E-Meter Course: Greg Spector, Elena Difiora, Anne Quick; Academy Level 0: Sharon Keran, Tim Prosen, Kathie Brown, Morie Finland; Susan Michlin, Marie Shipp, Phyllis Bent; Academy Level I: Morie Finland, Neil Gilchrist, Clarke Kelley; Academy Level III: Don Metcalf; Neil Gilchrist, Alex Nicholson; George Marshall; Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Gerry Chromoy, Nurif Harangal; Purification Rundown program: Michele Ann Philips, Jesse Michael Day, Tina Marie Henry, Ben Moore, Paty Wheeler, Judy Taussig, Greg Spector, Brader Holley, Tom Hartreper, Jeffrey Talbert, Kenturo Helenbolt, Thomas Brown, Katrina Sarniske, Brian Moxon, Juliette Neuman, Jennifer Vice, Ken Hoftman, Eddie Roche, Patrick Ferraro, Joe Briley, Dana Morgan, Shaun Rivera, Robert Flynn, Kevin Williams Grade IV: Jeff Cantley, Maxine Berger, Mark

Zurbriggen; Grade III: Jeff Cantley, Duncan Hales; False Purpose Rundown counselling (2nd Dynamic list): Linda Neuman; False Purpose Rundown (Basic List): John Phelps; Life Repair: R. Hugh Perez, Earl Wertheim, Sandra Swink, Linda Giovannielli, Mark Watson; Scientology Drug Rundown: Ron Campbell, Robert Swink, Lise Muccelli

MIAMI: Hubbard E-Meter Course: George Powell, Joe Farley, Victor Benavente, Frank Hardy; Basic Student Manual: Shirazeh Negahban, Linda Graziano; PTS/SP Course: Ann Bowling, Fran Hardy; Hubbard Professional TR Course: Ed Cramb, Joe Farley; Student Hat Course: Norma Jordan, Jackie Hill, Patti Pirone, Jon Soeder, Jose Cascula; Introduction to Scientology Ethics: Humberto Fontana, Saul Lipson; Academy Level 0: Sherry Wiktor, Gary LaValle, Desmond Tilles; Oris Nelson; Academy Level III: Doris Bentz; Hubbard Qualified Scientologist Course: Don Huskins; Purification Rundown program: Howard E. Heyn, Jr., Monsour Hejazi, Edgar Perez, Jesus Rodriguez, Prudencio Gomez, Jeffrey R. Wade; Objectives auditing: Hemulth Grimm, Joyce Spyka; Method One word clearing: Andy Purone, Pat Pirone, Millie Muzufri; ARC Straightwire® recall release processing: Jake Farley, Jeffrey R. Wade; Life Repair: Rosa Valdez, Robert F. Grasso, Sally Hill; Scientology Drug Rundown: Robert F. Grasso, Jake Farley, Joyce Pryka, Jeffrey Wade; Grade 0: Jake Farley; Grade II: Pedro Hernandez; Jake Farley; Grade III: Pedro Hernandez, Linda Graziano, Tevic Sotomayor, Jule Frances Snyder, Jake Farley; Grade IV: Pedro Hernandez, Julie Frances Snyder

SAN DIEGO: Academy Level III: Cathy Hannon; Academy Level I: Jane Miller; Linda Aldrete; Method One Co-Audit: Mike Rietman, Jayne Hasenfang; Hubbard Professional TR Course: Lourie Breakspear; PTS/SP Course: Steve Margo; Introduction to Scientology Ethics Course: Pete Kendall; Scientology Grade 0: Norm Hasenfang; Objectives: Lisa Scheuer; Purification Rundown program: Ardyth Schultz, Russ Russell, Ken Bowden, Dane Peterson

SAN FRANCISCO: Student Hat course: Joseph Kent, Sue Amato, Mo Rahmoun, Bill McDaniel, Janet Grenslitt; Professional TR Course: Scott Savel, Bill Baeza, Barry Younkens; Method One word-clearing course: Alicia Padilla; Academy Level 0: Steve Biondo, Carol Brackett, Janet Palayre; Academy Level I: Carol Brackett, Naomi Lauffer; Academy Level II: Frank Scudler, Bruce Tenenbaum, Ron Morgan; Academy Level III: Marivi Lavides; Academy Level IV: Marivi Lavides; Hubbard E-Meter Course: Gary Millan, Michael Skoog, Scott Savel, Sue Amato; Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Phil Bruemer, Claudia Ballard, Mark McKinstry; NED® Graduate C/S Course: Tom Sprayberry; Hubbard Qualified Scientologist Course: Will Weaver, Tony Cuellar; Mini Course Supervisor Course Internship: Bonnie Paull; Dissemination Course: Dick Grauel, Marianne Saderlund, Ellen Gunn, Paul Espinoza; PTS-SP Course: Kendall Martin; OEC™ Volume I Checksheet: Joe Cole; Ethics Specialist Course: Ingrid Keller; Dianetics Release: Carol Jacobs, Scott Carnahan; Purification Rundown program: David McDaniels, Clara Sandquist, Susan Bolt, Sara Lahey, Gary Schwarzenruber, Helene Miller, Bob Twaalfhaven, Chris Benten, Bill McDaniels; Objectives auditing: Kelly Updegraff, Sharon Kuwatani, Karen Singhrs; Life Repair: Karen Singhrs, Tony Pon; Scientology Drug Rundown: Irena Hadley, Sharon Kuwatani, Fima Skomorovsky, Grade 0: Cliff Moss, Irena Hadley, Janet Pelayre; Grade I: Cliff Moss, Irena Hadley; Grade II: Cliff Moss, Irena Hadley; Grade III: Cliff Moss, Irena Hadley; Grade IV: Cliff Moss, George Bruce; Dianetics Case Completion: Francesca Suzio; NED Drug Rundown: Francesca Suzio; Identity Rundown: Francesca Suzio; Relief Rundown: Francesca Suzio; False Purpose Rundown counselling (Basic List): Greg Costopoulos, Tom Sprayberry, Cindy Begonia; False Purpose Rundown Second Dynamic List: Bill Bradham; Method One word clearing: Bill Bradham, Danny Latch, David Douthat, Alicia Padilla, Teresa Gardner, Shirley Rattacker, Sal Voto

**Be able to get through courses faster
Get on your Fast Flow Training
Get**

METHOD ONE
Auditing

With Method One word clearing it is possible to:

- ★ Recover your past education by cleaning up misunderstandings in subjects you have studied.
- ★ Gain the ability to duplicate and apply the tech rapidly.
- ★ Once you have also completed *Student Hat*® study course, speed through courses without automatically having to do starrate checkouts or take written examinations.
- ★ Rocket up the Grade Chart to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VIII Auditor Course and help create a better civilization as a top auditor.

You can co-audit *Method One* word clearing in the Academy or you can receive the auditing in the *Hubbard*™ Guidance Center at either your local organization or at ASHO.

Start now! Write the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation.

Start your Method One word clearing

NOW!

Focus on Success

Fast Flow Student wins on ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Diane Hahn did the *Student Hat*® study course and *Method One*® word clearing and became a Fast Flow Student. She then trained up to Class IV on the Academy Levels, did the New Era *Dianetics*® Auditor Course and is currently moving quickly through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. She has also moved up *The Bridge*® grade chart on the processing side and is currently on the upper OT levels.

When she first started to train, she had severe difficulty with understanding the materials, but with the *Student Hat* course she gained certainty on words and learned how not to get stuck in study barriers. With *Method One* word clearing, she handled past upsets on words in her earlier training. Now on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO, she is winning as a student, an auditor and an OT *Scientologist*.

Diane attributes much of her success to her training. "Training has taught me how to handle people. With auditor training, my communication skills have improved tremendously. When others become upset, I am able to retain my composure and control the communication cycle to a good result. As an indicator of this, my husband says I have become very easy to get along with, which I know is true."

Diane says that her rapid progress up the processing side of the Grade Chart is due to her training. "My training has cut in half the number of hours of auditing I have needed to complete an auditing grade because, having had the experience of auditing others, I have become a better preclear myself. As I understand what is going on in auditing, I can often just originate to the auditor what is wrong rather than leaving the auditor to make a long search for the item."

Diane says the ASHO Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is an excellent place to train. "The course is run well and I am moving fast. The materials are



Diane Hahn audits Joanie Barnes on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

incredible, the supervision is excellent and the changes in the students are amazing to see.

"When students have problems, the supervisor gets the student fixed up with misunderstood words located fast. The word clearer is excellent and very patient and, no matter how long it takes, he gets the student through it standardly.

"If the supervisor and word clearer can't clear up the difficulty quickly, you are sent to ASHO's excellent Qualifications Division. Recently I went to the Qualifications Division and after a half-hour handling, I returned to course, totally debugged."

She has found the Briefing Course to have greatly enriched her life with new understanding. "I feel the Briefing Course makes a true *Scientologist* out of a *Scientologist*. Reading LRH's bulletins in chronological order is marvelous. It is like reading the history of *Scientology* technology. It is also wonderful to get to know Ron. I now feel very close to him.

"It is such a privilege to be on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course."

Achieve the full ability to change conditions on the

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is a vital step on your Fast Flow Training route to Clear and OT® states. It is here where you can get the tech down cold as an auditor through an intensive chronological study of Ron's research as contained in bulletins and taped lectures. You also apply what you are learning by regular auditing under top Saint Hill supervision.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, available at the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, CA., is the course Ron formulated and personally taught in the early 1960's to make the planet's top auditors. Today the course continues in the tough, 100% standard tradition that Ron established for it and there is no other *Scientology* technical course that compares with it.

The Briefing Course makes it possible for you to attain certainty as an auditor and as a being. You can gain the ability to truly help others and be fully competent to change conditions for the better in your area.

The Briefing Course is open to Class IV auditors or Clears who have done the *Student Hat*® study course and Professional TR Course. The course takes about 22½ weeks to do on a full time schedule. The graduate is certified as a Class VI auditor.



If you are not as yet a Fast Flow Student, the Briefing Course brings you up to Fast Flow status quickly with your first action being *Method One* word clearing from a fellow student. (You also learn to deliver *Method One* word clearing.)

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the ideal environment to go up *The Bridge* grade chart. It provides you with opportunities to co-audit many actions needed to advance to the OT levels including confessionals and OT

Preparations. You are also entitled to professional rates on services in ASHO's Hubbard Guidance Center for *Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling, *Sunshine Rundown*® pastoral counselling enhancing the State of Clear, Power and Power Plus, OT Preparations and Eligibility and you can do the Solo Course Part I and II for free in ASHO's Academy.

The Briefing Course can provide you with the competence as an auditor to prepare you for a rocket ride to the top of *The Bridge* grade chart. Sign up NOW!

Write the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; or call the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See the insert for amount of donation.

Gain Certainty on the State of Clear Do the



verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling is an LRH™ rundown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give a person real *certainty* on his state and leave him prepared to move up *The Bridge*® gradation and awareness chart.

★ Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?

★ Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?

If so, you need to get *Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling. This action is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO. Sign up now by writing the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

Do it now at ASHO!

If you did not go Clear on NED®, refined spiritual healing technology



"Man can seldom handle POWER. He retreats from it or abuses it. When he has it, he often misdirects it.

"To have it and handle it is attained as a Grade V Release, extended and stabilized at Grade V-A." — L. Ron Hubbard, *Information for Releases*, 1967.

Power and Power Plus are the next steps after NED auditing for the person who has completed and did not go Clear on NED auditing.

On Grade V (Power) one handles the things that pin one to the Reactive Mind. Then on Grade VA (Power Plus) a person tackles the beings, places and subjects he has long detested. With these gone, it is easier to remain free of the influence of the reactive mind.

You do this service at the American Saint Hill Organization. Contact the ASHO Registrar now and sign up. See insert for donation.

DEFINITIONS

ASHO: [The American Saint Hill Organization; ASHO Day is the organization that runs ASHO during day hours Monday through Friday. ASHO Foundation is the organization that runs ASHO evenings and weekends.]

Auditing: [The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.]

Auditor: An auditor is the person trained in the technology and whose job it is to ask the person to look, and get him to do so. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

THE BRIDGE® grade chart: The route to Clear . . . which we call the *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart*. LRH, *The Auditor* 107 ASHO, 1974.

Case Supervisor: C/S: [That person in a Scientology Church who gives instructions regarding, and supervises the auditing of preclears.]

Course Supervisor: The instructor in charge of a course and its students. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71 III.

Clear: A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self). LRH, *Scientology Abridged Dictionary*, 1965.

DIANETICS®: The route from aberrated or aberrated and ill human to capable human. LRH, HCOB 3 Apr. 66.

E-METER™ religious counselling device: The E-meter™ is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessionals. It is an aid to the auditor (minister, student, pastoral counselor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well-being in an area. LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept. 73 VIII.

Grade Chart: See *The Bridge* grade chart.

LRH: [L. Ron Hubbard, founder of the Dianetics and Scientology technology.]

METHOD ONE® word clearing: The action taken to clean up all misunderstandings in every subject one has studied. LRH *The Auditor* 87 ASHO, 1973.

OT® advanced religious counselling: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. LRH, *Book of Case Remedies*, 1964.

OT Preparations: Set ups for Solo and OT Levels.

Scientology® applied religious philosophy: *Scientology* [philosophy] addresses the thetan [the spirit]. It is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability and to produce immortality. LRH, HCOB 22 Apr. 69.

Word Clearing: [A technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.] Selected from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard except where enclosed in brackets: [].

FAST FLOW STUDENT TRAINING

(continued from previous page)

Provisional Certificates EXPIRE after one year if not Validated.

The Fast Flow Student studies within his knowledge of study tech. He is assisted by Supervisors. Any Word Clearing⁶ action needed can be done on him. He can be sent to Qual⁷ and Crammed⁸. He can be starrated⁹ and made to clay demo¹⁰ by the Supervisor.

He does not however have to have a twin¹¹ on theory, he does not automatically starrate starrate items, he does not have to have an examination.

The Fast Flow System makes for very rapid training. This becomes possible due to the developments of Method One Word Clearing and the Student Hat, the Primary Rundown and the Primary Correction Rundown.

PRE-REQUISITES

The Student hat is mandatory for all major courses (Ref: HCOB 24 Jan 77 TECH CORRECTION ROUND-UP).

The Student Hat and Method One Word Clearing or the Primary Rundown or the Primary Correction Rundown are required for the Student to Fast Flow his courses.

Note: Method One Word Clearing is a prerequisite for Academy Levels 0-4, OEC¹², and higher level Tech and Admin Training.

(Ref: HCO PL 25 Sep 79RA II, METHOD ONE WORD CLEARING)

STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT FAST FLOW

Those students who have not had Method One and Student Hat, or a Primary Rundown or Primary Correction must starrate, clay demo and go through the materials as many times as required, using the entirety of the Student Hat (or Basic Study Manual for Staff Hatting¹³).

It is much faster to do Method One and Student Hat or the PRD¹⁴ or PCRD¹⁵ first.

DRUG CASES

Where a drug case cannot be gotten through Method One Word Clearing due to case, it is usual to get him through the Purification Rundown, Objectives and in some cases a Drug Rundown. (Ref: HCOB 12 Nov 81RA GRADE CHART STREAMLINED FOR LOWER GRADES & HCOB 4 Apr 72R PRIMARY RUNDOWN)

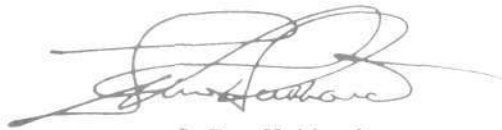
"The Fast Flow student studies within his knowledge of study tech. He is assisted by Supervisors . . .

"He does not however have to have a twin on theory, he does not automatically starrate starrate items, he does not have to have an examination."

DESIGNATION

The FAST FLOW STUDENT should be given a blue lapel award and wear it in Class. It should say FFS on it in black letters.

This gives the green light to rapid and effective completion of courses for the FAST FLOW STUDENT.



L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

HCO B 13 August 72RA 1972 LRH

6. Qual: The Qualifications Division . . . where the student is examined and where he may receive cramming or special assistance. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71.
7. Word Clearing: A technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words.
8. Cramming: The cramming section teaches students what they have missed. LRH, HCO PL 13 Mar 69.
9. Starrate: Starrate Check-out. A very exact check-out which verifies the full and minute knowledge of the student, of a portion of study materials and tests his full understanding of the data and ability to apply it. LRH, HCOB 21 Sept 70.
10. Clay demo: Abbreviation for clay demonstration. A Scientology study technique whereby the student demonstrates definitions, principles, etc. in clay to obtain greater understanding by translating significance into actual mass. LRH, Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary, 1975.
11. Twin: The study partner with whom one is paired. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71 III.
12. OEC: Organization Executive Course.
13. Hatting: A hat consists of a checklist and pack fully word cleared and studied and known to a point of full application of the data therein. LRH, HCO PL 8 Nov 72RA.
14. PRD: Primary Rundown (see footnote 3).
15. PCRD: Primary Correction Rundown (see footnote 4).

Fast Flow Student overcomes study barriers



Fred Aeilts looks up a word while studying on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

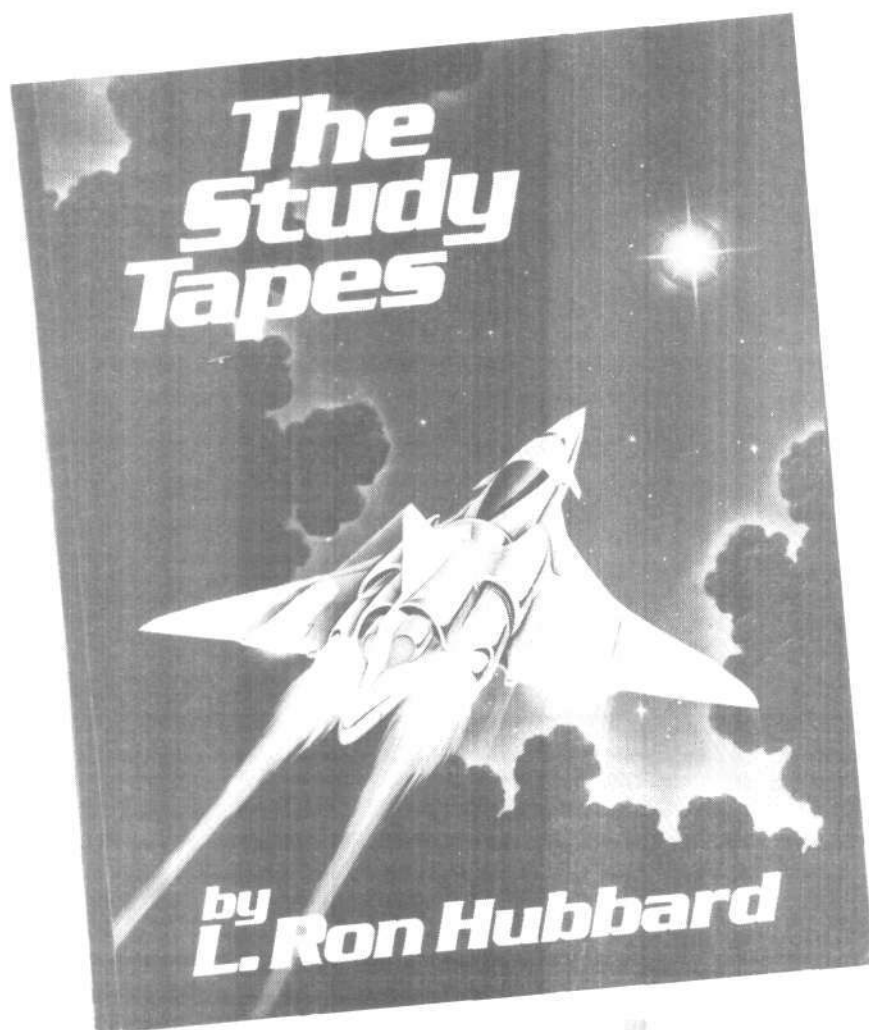
When Fred Aeilts first began his *Scientology* training he would practically fall asleep on course. But, persevering, he learned LRHTM study tech on the *Student Hat*[®] study course and, while applying the tech, got a lot of misunderstood words handled.

Then he trained on the use of the *E-Meter*[™] counselling aid and co-audited *Method One*[®] word clearing, handling misunderstood words in earlier subjects which, in his case, included engineering and law.

His principal win from this preparation for Fast Flow Training was gaining the ability to recognize misunderstood words and clear them.

"I now have a good attitude toward finding misunderstood words. I used to fight them. Now I actively look for them. When I find a word that has been holding me back and suppressing me, I get a tremendous gain and feel much better."

He is now able to train effectively. He has done the Academy Levels, *Hubbard*[®] Senior Security Checker Course, *False Purpose Rundown*[®] Auditor Course and is now over half way through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO.



The Study Tapes

Get the basic data you need to rocket through your courses as a Fast Flow Student!

The Study Tapes have been successfully used by students for years to boost them through their courses faster and rocket them up *The Bridge*[®] classification, gradation and awareness chart.

This twelve lecture series by L. Ron Hubbard on how to study is the key briefing for your rocket ride as a Fast Flow Student. These tapes form a central part of the new *Student Hat* study course, your first Fast Flow Training course.

The series includes the ten lectures of the previous Study Tapes release plus two new ones! Also included is a glossary of hard-to-find words and complete transcripts of the lectures.

Order these tapes now from the ASHO Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; (213) 660-5553. See insert for price and order form.

by
L. Ron Hubbard

Questions and Answers about

FAST FLOW TRAINING



Students train on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, CA. Fast Flow Training enables Briefing Course students to speed through their course to become Class VI auditors.

Question: How does Fast Flow Training speed up your training?

Answer: You thoroughly learn your study basics on the *Student Hat*® study course. You clear away misunderstood words in past subjects you have studied in *Method One*® word clearing. In these actions, you learn how not to get stuck in barriers to learning. It is then possible for you to increase speed and be able to apply what you have learned.

As an extra boost to help you get through your courses faster, you are no longer required to automatically get starrate¹ checkouts on starrate items and you do not have to have an examination at the end of course.

Question: What do you have to do to become a Fast Flow Student?

Answer: You do the *Student Hat* study course and *Method One* word clearing. Alternatively you can do the Primary Rundown² or Primary Correction Rundown³.

Question: What do you do on the Student Hat course?

Answer: The course gives you the know-how and tools to be able to study and apply the materials of any course. On the course you learn the barriers to study and how to handle them. You learn how to clear misunderstood words, what types of dictionaries are best, how to coach another student, how to check out another student on his materials and what the rules are for *Scientology* courses. You also listen to the famous Study Tapes where L. Ron Hubbard explains to you in twelve lectures how to gain knowledge and understanding from your study.

Question: How long does the Student Hat course take?

Answer: 1½ to 2 weeks as a full time student.

Question: Are there any prerequisites for the Student Hat course?

Answer: There are no prerequisites.

Question: Where do I do the Student Hat course and how much is the donation?

Answer: You can do the *Student Hat* study course at any *Scientology* organization or at the American Saint Hill Organization (ASHO) in Hollywood, California. The donation is listed in the insert to this magazine. You can also get the course free along with your donation for any other major training course.

Question: What is Method One word clearing?

Answer: *Method One* word clearing is an auditing action done on a meter by a word clearing auditor to clean up misunderstood words in every subject one has studied. This means the recovery of your past education and increased speed in your training. Past confusions are swept away enabling you to blast up *The Bridge*® gradation and awareness chart unhampered.

Question: How can I get Method One word clearing?

Answer: You can get it in the *Hubbard*™ Guidance Center or co-audit the action on the *Method One* Co-Audit in the Academy. Either way you can do it at your local organization or at ASHO. In the HGC you receive the word clearing from a professional auditor. On the *Method One* Co-Audit Course you and your twin learn to deliver the action and then give it to each other.

Question: What is the donation for Method One® word clearing?

Answer: If you obtain it in the *Hubbard*™ Guidance Center, the donation is the normal donation for professional auditing (see insert for amount). The most economical method, however, is to co-audit the action. To do this, you do the *Student Hat* Course⁴, Professional TR Course⁵, *Hubbard E-Meter*™ Course⁶ and the *Method One* Word Clearing Co-Audit Course. For a full time student, the checksheet time of these courses total to 10 weeks. See insert for specific course donations (the *Method One* co-auditing is included in the *Method One* course donation).

Question: Why do I need to get Auditor Training to get up The Bridge grade chart?

Answer: Auditor training is not only a skill for auditing another in session but also a discipline and know-how for living. Consequently, as a trained auditor, you have the increased stability and power to soar up *The Bridge* grade chart, unhampered by barriers in life that hold back the untrained.

Additionally, auditor training is 50% of the gain from going up the Grade Chart. As LRH has said:

"Cases do not progress beyond their Scientology education level A case hangs right at the point to which it has been educated in Scientology. Processing gains are parallel to education gains and the two balance. 50% of a case gain is from processing, 50% from training." — LRH from *The Auditor*® Supplement 13, 1967.

Furthermore, as you advance up to the OT® levels, you will have to audit yourself and for that you must be trained as an auditor. LRH has made clear that full auditor training is your best preparation for the upper OT® states:

"'Getting Trained', as a Solo auditor, does not simply mean to do the Solo courses. Training up to the level of a Class IV/NED® auditor who knows his business is the most positive assurance there is that you will make it to OT." — LRH

from HCO® Bulletin of 27 December 1982 "Training and OT."

Question: I understand I can also become a Fast Flow Student by doing the Primary Rundown or Primary Correction Rundown. What do these actions consist of?

Answer: The Primary Rundown includes first receiving *Method One* word clearing. Then you do a thorough study of the Study Tapes. As LRH describes it:

"This is a long and careful cycle.

"It is completed in full.

"It consists of looking up every new word on the tape in a grammar or large dictionary and then listening to the tape." — LRH

HCOB April 4, 1972R

Should you have difficulty with the Primary Rundown, you are put on the Primary Correction Rundown which is thorough case handling to bring you up to where you can complete the Primary Rundown.

The end product of the Primary Rundown or Primary Correction Rundown is "super-literacy," which LRH has described as follows:

"Being a super-literate is like hearing and seeing and reading for the first time. Reading a text or instruction or book is comfortable. One has it in conceptual form. One can apply the material learned. It is a new state."

— LRH from HCOB 21 June 72 IV.

There are no prerequisites for it and you can do it at your local organization or at ASHO. See insert for donation.

Question: Will the Purification Rundown™ program assist me in my study?

Answer: Drugs are a barrier to study. As LRH has said:

"The learning rate of a person who has been on drugs is much lower than a non-drug person"

"With the Purification Program we now have the means to get rapid recovery from the effects of the accumulation of the environmental chemical poisons as well as the medical drugs and street drugs which inhibit the progress of cases." from HCOB 6 Feb 78RC, 1979, 1983, 1985, "The Purification Rundown Replaces the Sweat Program."

Drugs are a big roadblock to duplication of the tech. The *Purification Rundown* program is not a prerequisite to your Fast Flow Training but if you have a heavy drug history, it is vital that you do the *Purification Rundown* program quickly not only for your advancement in processing but to clear the way for your speedy training.

You can do the *Purification Rundown* program at your local *Scientology* organization or at ASHO. See insert for amount of donation.

Question: What happens if I have trouble while getting my training?

Answer: Course Supervisors are specially trained to help you when you are having difficulty in your training. You need only ask for their help. But if the supervisor is not able to get you debugged right there in the course room, there are many auditing and word clearing actions which you can receive in your org's Qualification Division or *Hubbard* Guidance Center which can get you moving again.

Additionally at ASHO you can receive a powerful study case handler, the Student Booster Rundown. This rundown, originally designed by Ron to give a study boost to students at *Flag*® retreat, can enormously increase your study speed and ability to absorb data. This auditing action is not available at your local *Scientology* organization but can be received at ASHO. Contact the ASHO Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553 to sign up.

There is no slow when you go Fast Flow! Start NOW!

1. Starrate Checkout: A very exact checkout which verifies the full and minute knowledge of the student, of a portion of study materials and tests his full understanding of the data and ability to apply it. LRH, HCOB 21 Sept. 70.

2. Primary Rundown: Consists of word clearing and study tech. It makes a student superliterate. LRH, HCOB 4 April 72R.

3. Primary Correction Rundown: Consists of auditing and study correction actions. The Primary Correction Rundown takes care of people who have trouble on the Primary Rundown. LRH, HCOB 4 Apr 72 R.

4. As an alternative prerequisite for the Method One Co-Audit, one can do the Basic Study Manual instead of the *Student Hat* study course per HCO PL 25 Sept. 1979 III "The Hubbard Method One Co-Audit Checksheet."

5. Another TR course can be substituted for the Hubbard Professional TR Course as a prerequisite for the *Method One* Co-Audit Course. HCO PL 25 Sept. 1979 III.

6. OK to Operate an E-Meter Checksheet can be done instead of the *Hubbard E-Meter Course* as a prerequisite for the *Method One* Co-Audit. HCO PL 25 Sept. 1979 III.



Students come for Saint Hill training at the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, California.



ASHO student gets word clearing from ASHO word clearer.

ASHO!



Student auditor takes co-audit twin in for auditing session.



ASHO Briefing Course student studies the development of LRH™ technology in chronological order.

The American Saint Hill Organization speeds you up The Bridge!

classification and gradation chart

The American Saint Hill Organization (ASHO) is the ideal place for you to rocket up *The Bridge* grade chart through Fast Flow Training. This is because ASHO, as the Saint Hill Organization¹ for the Western Hemisphere, continues the Saint Hill tradition Ron established at the original Saint Hill in the 1960's. Friendly, helpful service, individual attention, extensive co-auditing for all students under 100% standard supervision, combined with an uncompromising determination to get every student through his courses and auditing and up *The Bridge* grade chart to *Clear* and *OT*[®], states have become ASHO's hallmarks.

ASHO is located in the heart of the beautiful *Scientology* Complex in Hollywood, California. Opened in 1978 under LRH's direction with the Los Angeles Organization on the North end, Advanced Organization Los Angeles on the South end and ASHO in the center, the Complex has become a world center of the *Scientology* religion teeming with *Scientists*[™] from not only the United States but also Europe, Australia, Canada and Mexico.

ASHO's spacious facilities are spread across five floors. The ground floor has the executive offices, the ethics office and, underneath adjoining Los Angeles org, two saunas and an exercise room for you to do the *Purification Rundown*[™] program.

The first floor has the Specialist Courseroom for your first Fast Flow Training courses, the *Student Hat*[®] study course, Professional TR Course, *Hubbard*[™] *E-Meter*[™] Course, *Method One*[®] Co-Audit Course and, as you progress, the *Scientology* Academy Levels, Case Supervisor and Organization Executive Course training. Also located on the first floor is the *Hubbard* Professional Course Supervisor Courseroom where top course supervisors for Organization academies are trained.

Situated on the second floor is the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course where, as LRH has said, "the Dukes of the Auditor elite" are trained. (Ron's Journal 30, 1978) This is the advanced auditor training course that gives the auditor immense understanding of the Tech and life through a chronological study of Ron's research and development of the Tech. The auditor can become one of the finest auditors on the planet, a Class VI auditor, through daily drilling and auditing under 100% standard Saint Hill supervision. The Briefing Course, open to Clears and Class IV auditors, is a key level of Fast Flow Training. It is this level that can prepare you for individual success in your career and rapid advancement up the *OT* levels and make you a top auditor and a leader in creating a better civilization.

Also on the second floor of ASHO is the Class VIII Auditor Course. Ron originally taught this course on the ship *Apollo* in 1968. This course has all of Ron's taped lectures from the original course, including *OT* III data available on no other checksheet. The purpose of this course is to train guardians of Standard Tech who can go to any area and zealously put in 100% Standard Tech. A top level of Fast Flow Training, the Class VIII Course enables you to co-audit New *OT* IV (*OT* Drug Rundown) as part of the course and gives you increased auditor expertise which can make your upper *OT* levels smoother and faster. (As an added benefit, the Class VIII auditor is entitled to substantial donation reductions on New *OT* V and New *OT* VI.)

On ASHO's third floor is the *Hubbard* Guidance Center where you can receive professional auditing to speed your route up *The Bridge* grade chart. You can receive *Method One* word clearing from a professional auditor plus the Student Booster Rundown, a powerful study case handling available only at Saint Hills, Advanced Orgs and *Flag*[®] religious retreat, designed by LRH to strip away study barriers and propel you through your training.

The ASHO *Hubbard* Guidance Center also has full services to prepare the Fast Flow Student for *Clear* and

the *OT* levels including Case Cracking Auditing, Power and Power Plus processing, *Clear Certainty Rundown*[™] verification pastoral counselling, *OT* Preparations and Eligibility auditing. *Flag*-trained Case Supervisors personally oversee your auditing to ensure you get 100% standard results.

On the fourth floor is the Qualifications Division. Here you attain professional standards as an auditor on the Saint Hill Internships under 100% standard supervision. Available too is cramming and correction from Saint Hill Special Briefing Course-trained Cramming Officers to get you quickly debugged and moving as a student and auditor.

The American Saint Hill Organization is here for you. Get started on your rocket ride to the top of *The Bridge* grade chart by writing the ASHO Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the ASHO Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

1. Saint Hill: The name of LRH's home in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. . . . LRH taught the original Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at Saint Hill from 1961 to 1965. The term Saint Hill now applies to any organization authorized to deliver those upper level Scientology services hence we also have the "American Saint Hill Organization. . . ." *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary*, ©1975 LRH.

Two ASHO organizations are available to serve you

In order to service all public in accordance with their individual needs, LRH created two ASHO organizations, ASHO Day and ASHO Foundation. The ASHO organizations are similar in that they use the same building and facilities and offer the same Saint Hill services. Both offer 100% Standard Tech under top technical personnel, many of whom are Class VI or Class VIII auditors and case supervisors.

The organizations differ in the schedules offered. Designed for full time students, ASHO Day trains students 9:00 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday.

On the other hand, ASHO Foundation is for working *Scientists* who obtain jobs in Los Angeles to support themselves while they train on Saint Hill services part time. The ASHO Foundation schedule is evenings and/or weekends. Course hours are 7:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Saturday and Sunday. You can study Saturday and Sunday evenings. You are encouraged to study full time on both org schedules.

ASHO Day and Foundation each have their own *Hubbard* Guidance Center and offer professional Saint Hill auditing.

Come to ASHO now and sign up for services with the organization most suitable to your needs. You can reach either org by writing ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or telephoning (213) 660-5553 and asking for the Registrar. Names and phone numbers of individual ASHO Day and Foundation registrars are provided in the insert to this magazine.

ASHO Day and Foundation are here to serve you. Sign up for your Saint Hill services at ASHO now!

Get this indispensable aid to your Fast Flow Training

Dianetics[®] and Scientology[®] Technical Dictionary

by L. Ron Hubbard



Like rays of sunlight, *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary* illuminates your study of LRH[™] technology. This dictionary contains over 3000 terms used in the *Dianetics* and *Scientology* technology and provides complete and clear definitions for them.

The necessity of every student having this dictionary is explained by LRH:

"The student who is not completely conversant with these exact words as contained in this dictionary will find himself drowsing over his bulletins and utterly appalled when he tries to obtain results which are not forthcoming due to his lack of understanding of some small word."

— LRH Introduction to the Technical Dictionary, 1975.

Bring sunlight to your Fast Flow Training with this dictionary. Recently released in a revised, updated edition, *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary* is available now from ASHO Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA.; telephone: (213) 660-5553. (See insert for donation and order form.)

Order Now from ASHO Bookstore!

NOW RELEASED!

Your faster way to duplicate the Study Tech and apply it with certainty: the new STUDENT HAT Study Course

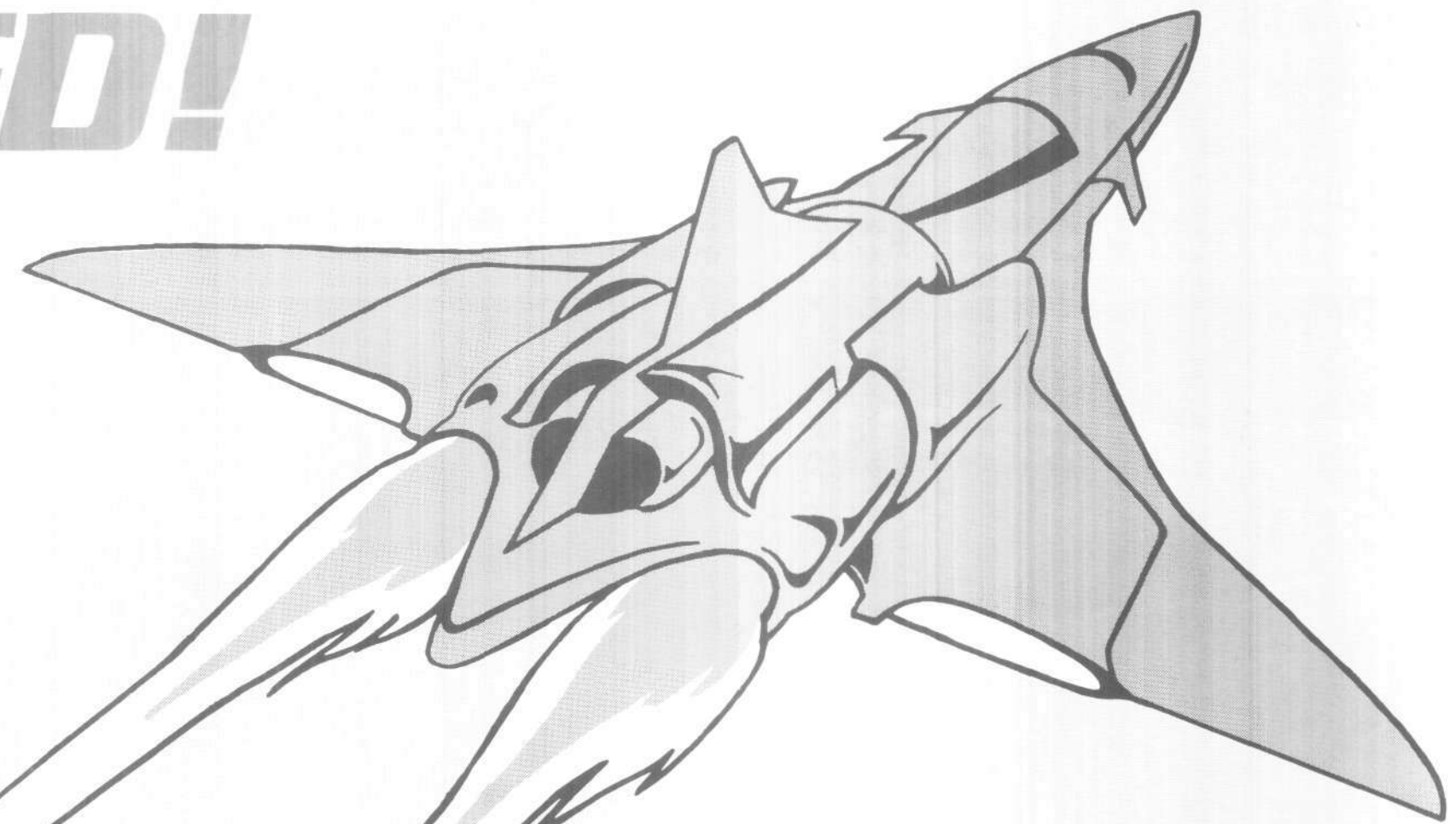
As Ron says, "all great successes are built on attention to fundamentals. Everything is built on a fundamental. . .

"That foundation in auditing is, of course, study: the ability to learn. And failing that, why, an auditor has an awful hard time."

from "Studying: Introduction," taped lecture of 18 June 1964.

"Dianetics" and Scientology" were entered into a world where the technology of study itself was poor and had to be developed in order to teach a precision subject. The study tech is vital and valid."

from HCO™ Bulletin of 29 September 1969, "Study Slowness".



The newly released STUDENT HAT Study Course is the complete presentation of LRH's incomparable Study Tech, organized on an exact gradient for *full duplication and successful application*.

If you have never done a STUDENT HAT Study Course, NOW is the time to do it!

If you have already completed an earlier version of the STUDENT HAT Study Course, get a full review of the course, using the NEW materials and checksheet, at *half the donation*!

The new STUDENT HAT Study Course contains:

- A new HCO Bulletin, "KNOWLEDGE, DEFINITION OF", which is the technical stable datum by which this new presentation of Study Tech is aligned.
- Three additional LRH™ lectures in the new STUDY TAPES Series are on the new STUDENT HAT Study Course. And all the Study Tapes have now been released in astonishing CLEAR SOUND™ State of the Art Sound Technology!
- Ten sections that cover LRH's *complete* Study Technology. Each section can increase your ability to *duplicate, understand and apply what you have learned* — far beyond any of Man's earlier attempts to solve the riddles of *how* to really learn!

- New standardized COURSE PACK format and streamlined gradient of presentation of the Study Tech!

The person who has successfully completed the new STUDENT HAT Study Course can apply Ron's Study Tech in full. He can rapidly gain new knowledge with which to break through barriers in his own life. He can easily learn the Tech of handling life in Auditor training. He can more easily achieve his goals in life. He can progress rapidly up THE BRIDGE™ grade chart to Total Freedom.

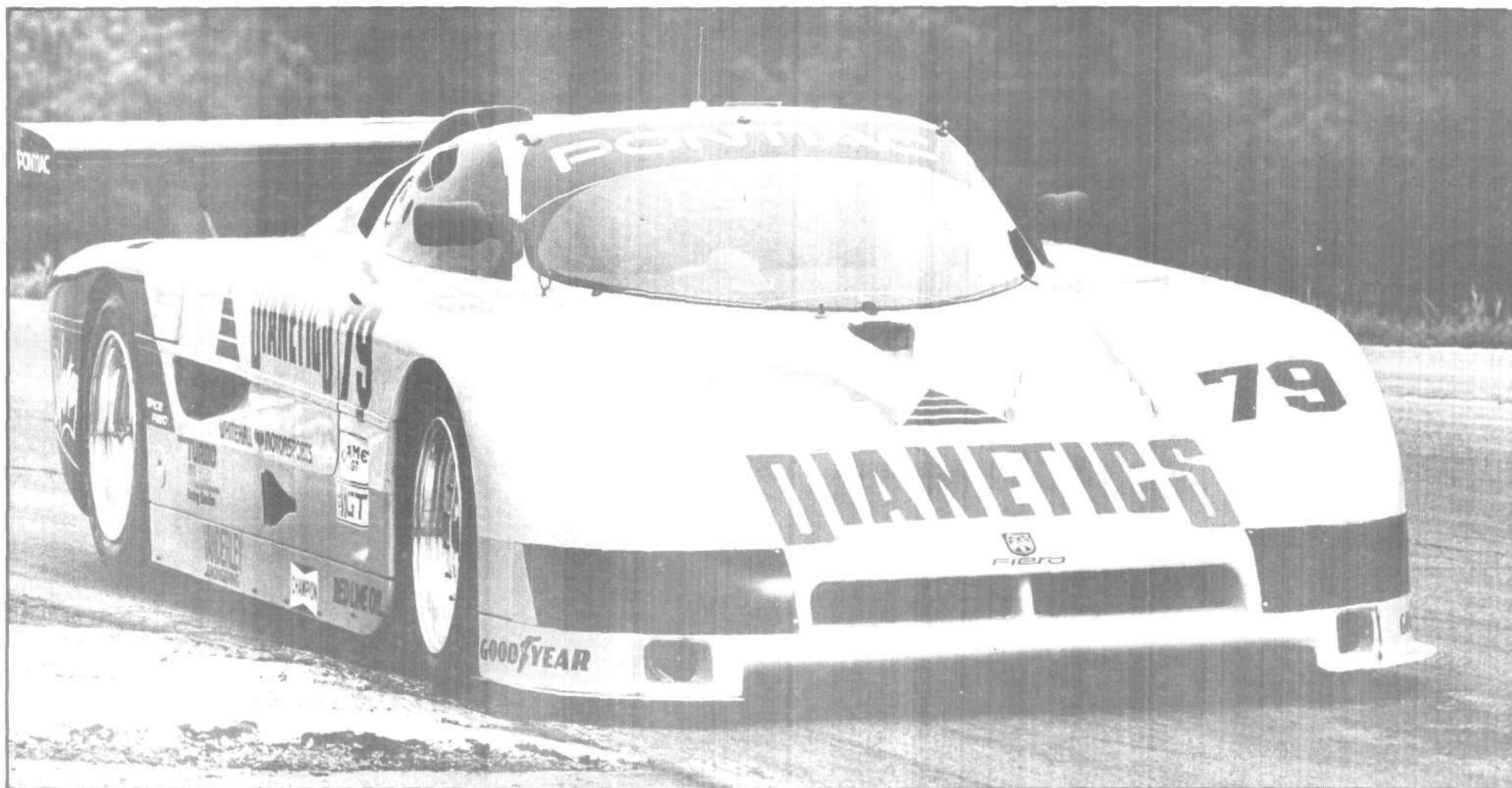
Donation: as shown on the list with this issue of *The Auditor*™ or contact your Registrar. The STUDENT HAT Study Course may be awarded free as a bonus with the next major course, for anyone who has not yet done a STUDENT HAT Study Course.

Start the new STUDENT HAT Study Course today!

Contact the Registrar now, at your local Church of Scientology organization or this Saint Hill org.

NEWS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Winner of Le Mans prepares for race in United States



The Dianetics race car that won at Le Mans is now in the United States to take on American race cars.

French race car driver Phillippe de Henning earlier this year triumphed at Le Mans, the world's most gruelling auto race. In this race viewed by 200 million people throughout the world, Phillippe drove his car, emblazoned with the word "La Dianetique" (French for Dianetics), across the finish line winning first place in Category 2, a race car classification lighter in weight and lower in horsepower than Category 1, and 6th overall ahead of many higher-powered Category 1 cars. No Category 2 car had ever made such a high finish at Le Mans!

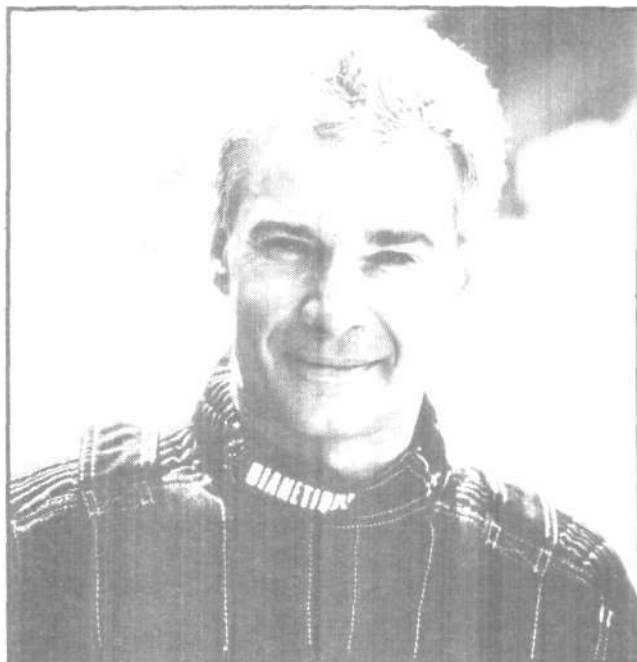
For de Henning this was not his first venture as a race car driver. In the 1960s and 1970s he had been a professional driver in sprint type races of the sort that last only an hour. He had been successful but in the early 1970's gave it up and went on to make a successful career as a fashion designer and graphic artist in France.

But then he became interested in Dianetics technology, received auditing and attested to Clear. He realized that what he really wanted to do was to race and to use racing to let others know about Dianetics.

So he gathered together a team of Scientologists to help him make a re-entry to racing. After some preliminary races, he decided to take on the world's toughest and most famous race, Le Mans, a twenty-four hour marathon over treacherous track.

De Henning attributes much of his success to his application of Dianetics technology, which has increased his reaction time, his ability to handle the stress of race car driving and his ability to think clearly both on the track and off. "With Dianetics I have learned to know myself and how I function. Dianetics enables a person to reach toward perfection and one who wins is the one who performed the most perfectly that day. It's not the one who 'beats' the others. It is simply he who made the least errors that day who wins."

Now the victor at Le Mans is in the United States to compete. Rather than "La Dianetique," the car now reads "Dianetics." He is preparing for a series of races in the United States. He has his eye on making the Dianetics car the No. 1 race car in the United States.



Champion of Le Mans, Dianetics car driver Phillippe de Henning

"The essence of good management is CARING what goes on." — LRH

HCO PL 10 Nov 66

Following Ron's long-standing tradition of maintaining wide-open Scientology communication lines, you have an open line to the Executive Director International.

The Executive Director International cares. He would like to hear from you on any matter. You are appreciated and your communication is valuable.

"The prevention of shrink and the continuation of expansion is the prime reason for the Executive Director's existence. To do it the Executive Director must have the proper comm lines." — LRH.

HCO PL 22 Feb 65 Executive Director Comm Lines

He is interested in your wins and will help you with any matter you care to write about, providing you with the exact Source reference on that subject.

Any communication sent will be given swift and on-Source attention.

Write to:
Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
C/O Church of Scientology International
4751 Fountain Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029

Be Prepared for your Fast Flow Training

Do the Purification Rundown™!

In today's chemical-oriented society, the single most destructive element is drugs. Drugs retard and prevent mental sharpness and the ability to make decisions. They can make it difficult to study and train and bar your route up *The Bridge*® classification and gradation chart.

And not only the so-called "street drugs". Preservatives, pesticides and even dental and medical drugs can block your ability to think more clearly, can cloud perceptions and make it difficult to achieve your goals. And you can continue to re-experience the effects of harmful chemicals and drugs years after you have taken them.

Get rid of the life-dimming effects of drugs and chemicals.

Do the *Purification Rundown*™ program.

Like a fresh mountain stream, L. Ron Hubbard's *Purification Rundown* program can clear away the barriers to clearer thinking and better perception. This can open the door to increased ability to study and rapid progress up *The Bridge*® grade chart through Fast Flow Training.

Sign up today. Contact the ASHO Registrar. See insert for donation.



Dianetics book sold in growing number of chain stores

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard is now consistently ranking #2 or #3 among best seller trade paperbacks in the biggest American bookselling chains:



B. Daltons, Waldenbooks, Barnes and Nobel, Lauriat's, Kroch's and Brentano's and others. The book has also been making the *New York Times* best seller list with rankings as high as #4.

Breakthroughs are now being made in getting the book displayed in super-market, drug and convenience store chains.

The following chains will soon be having Dianetics

book displays: Circle K, Phoenix, AZ (312 stores); Furr's, Lubbock, TX (129 stores); Skagg's Alpha Beta, Salt Lake City, UT (55 stores); Rite-Aid East U.S. (774 stores); Payless, Portland, OR (220 stores); Safeway, Phoenix, AZ (39 stores); Fry's, Phoenix, AZ (22 stores); Town and Country, San Antonio, TX (130 stores); Seven-Eleven, Denver, CO (295 stores); Bill's Drugs, Oakland, CA (25 stores); Walgreen's, Chicago, IL (1400 stores).

Technical Team in training for delivery of New OT VIII

While the new Sea Org ship *Freewinds*, is being readied for receiving passengers, a top technical team is in intensive training to deliver New OT VIII. Most of the team are training at the Flag Land Base where they are daily working full time to complete their auditing and training requirements. Four of the twelve team members have already completed New OT VII. The others are auditing five to eight hours per day and between sessions are doing their training.

This is a very elite team. All of the auditors on the Tech Team are multi-lingual, Class IX, trained as *Solo NOTs*® review auditors and are currently auditing on or have completed New OT VII.

As the Tech Team trains, designers, architects, draftsmen and artists are helping make *Freewinds* the ideal environment for the voyage to OT. Crews are inspecting each piece of equipment aboard and making repairs to ensure that every item will be ready for use whenever it is needed.

New LRH™ Tech Film helps you get excellent auditing results on your preclear!



Released to your *Scientology* organization is the LRH Tech Film "The Cycle of Communication." This film enables you early in your Fast Flow Training to quickly and easily learn to get your intention across to your preclear and learn to communicate effectively.

"The Cycle of Communication" is only one of many LRH Tech Films which you can see in your local organization Academy to get a clear picture of how to perform basic auditor skills. You can see "The Cycle of Communication" while enrolled on the Professional TR Course or the Academy Levels O-IV at your local *Scientology* organization or at ASHO.

This Tech Film as well as the many others are your assurance that it is possible for you to duplicate the Tech easily and quickly in your Fast Flow Training.

Enroll now on your Fast Flow Training and see "The Cycle of Communication" and the other LRH Tech Films.

Ninth "Mission Earth" volume released!

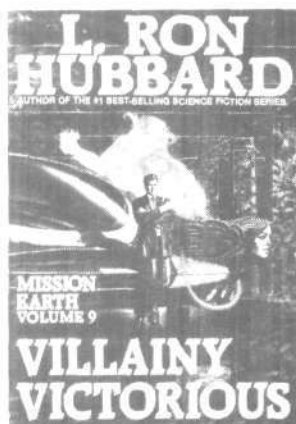
VILLAINY VICTORIOUS, the ninth volume of L. Ron Hubbard's ten volume series, **MISSION EARTH**, has been released. Volume 9 like the earlier volumes contains plenty of non-stop action as each page moves the story closer to the climax of this science fiction adventure.

MISSION EARTH is an imaginative intricately-plotted invasion of Earth as seen through the eyes of the aliens. Though science fiction, the series is also a satire on today's society.

For readers who have read the first eight volumes, Volume 9 **VILLAINY VICTORIOUS** picks up where Volume 8 leaves off and continues the exploits of characters Teenie Whopper, Countess Krak and Jettero Heller and provides some eye-opening twists.

As have the earlier volumes, Volume 9 reached the *New York Times* Best seller list soon after its release.

Readers will be happy to know that the tenth and final volume **THE DOOMED PLANET** is soon to be released.



Cover of "Villainy Victorious", Volume 9 of L. Ron Hubbard's best selling "Mission Earth" series.

Get your instrument for ease and accuracy in auditing

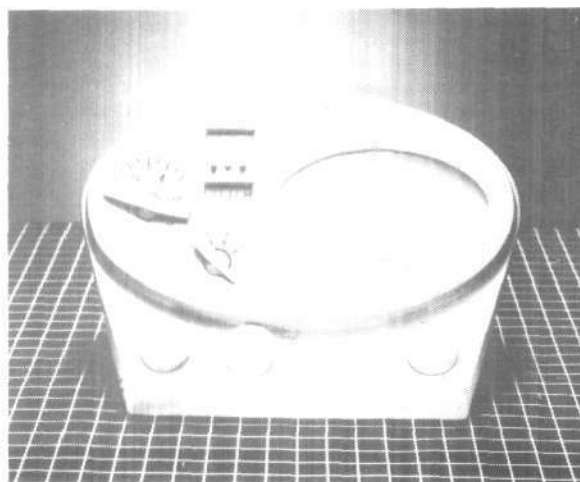
The Hubbard™ Professional

MARK VI

From the first simple drill to your last finishing touch on the Class VIII auditor requirements, use the Mark VI in all your Fast Flow Training.

The Mark VI needle mechanism reads deeply and clearly for the exacting guidance needed for optimum gain.

Order your Mark VI now from the ASHO Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone (213) 660-5553.



"Battlefield Earth" attracts attention around the planet

BATTLEFIELD EARTH, L. Ron Hubbard's best selling science fiction novel about the year 3000, is making the news through public relations events and record sales around the planet.

In Italy, **BATTLEFIELD EARTH** Volume 2* is a national best seller. It appeared at #5 on the national newspaper "L'Arena" best seller list in the category of translated fiction and at #17 on the list of "La Repubblica" newspaper.

In New Zealand, the book is a national best seller and #4 on the "Sunday Star" National Best seller list.

In Germany, an actual size model of the book's villain, Terl, visited a local commercial fair. In the book, Terl is the security chief of an alien race that has conquered Earth. At the fair, he stood right at the entrance to the fair with signs informing the attendees where to find the specially established *Battlefield Earth* stand in the fair. Later in the fair, he appeared on stage in the big beer tent, picked up a dancing partner and danced rock 'n' roll with her in front of 2,500 amused guests. The master of ceremonies in the tent announced Terl and informed the audience about the booth and the B.E. stand.

Terl also attended the National Australian Science Fiction Convention earlier this year. He was set up on top of the roof of the hotel where the convention was held and was such a hit that he was invited to appear again at next year's convention.

*When translated into Italian, *Battlefield Earth* was released in two volumes instead of one

Help ensure
the future of
Scientology



The International Association of Scientologists works effectively for religious freedom everywhere and actively ensures that the *Scientology* philosophy will always be around.

Your membership entitles you to a 20% Church discount on service donations, books, tapes and meters. For the newcomer, the first six month's membership is free.

Get your membership now. Contact the ASHO Membership Officer, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA., telephone (213) 660-5553, and get your membership NOW. See the donations section of the insert for membership donations.

Do the CLEARING COURSE

For those who did not go Clear on *NED*® auditing, your next services after *NED*® auditing are Grades V (Power) and VA (Power Plus), the Solo Auditor Course and OT® Preps and Eligibility which you do at ASHO. Then you are ready for your last two steps toward Clear which you do at the Advanced Org: Grade VI (R6EW) and the Clearing Course.

Grade VI — R6EW (R6 End Words):

R6EW means Routine 6 End Words, and end words are the common denominators of the basic components of the reactive mind itself! One can attain a release resulting in a return of one's power to act on one's own determinism and freedom from dramatization.

Clearing Course: On this course one confronts and runs out the basic item of the bank, erasing one's reactive mind! The result is the *State of Clear*, something never achieved before in all of existence.

Sign up now for these services at the Advanced Organization Los Angeles, 1306 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, CA.

ASHO COMPLETIONS

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

Level A: Carl Tipon, Mike Reppin, Saxe Ten Oever, Barbara Benezra, Mike Hedrick

Level B: Ed Mittis, Bob Cesarone, Wayne Sargent, Audrey Twede, Randy Raddatz, Anne Dinkel, Sue Hall, Carl Smith

Level C: Cathy Dobson, Claire Pinelli, Eric Anderson

Level D: Jan Allington, Lynn Ferry, John LaValle, Dale Schaffer, Robyn Forrest

Level E: Joan Heller, Larry Hanson

Class VI Auditor: Dave Thomas, Nancy Naugle, Ronald Aldrich, Pamela May

Solo Auditor Course Part I: Kelly Marsden, Lorna Skrifvars, Zack Richardson, Stan Young, Harry MacDonald

Solo Auditor Course Part II: Kelly Marsden, Diana Lara

Academy Level O: Sergio Barer, Charles Montgomery

Academy Level I: Chuck Malone

Academy Level II: George Hughes

Academy Level III: Dave Laverdiere, Majid Tabibzadeh, George Hughes

Academy Level IV: George Hughes

Hubbard NED Auditor Course: Barbara Ellingson, Anita Edge

Class VIII Auditor Course: Nancy Chambers Weilgart

Class VI Internship: Peter Ludwin

Class IV C/S: Cheryl Fiandica, Claudia McGreen

Class VI C/S Internship: Alfred Bellezza, Claudia McGreen

False Purpose Rundown Auditor Course: Mary Rezzonico, Bob Price, Lou Photos, Michael Blair, Al Boughton

False Purpose Rundown Case Supervisor Course: Leticia Labato

Org Exec Course Vol. O: Ted Scheer

PTS-SP Part I Course: Anita Welch, Karen Richcreek

Mini Course Supervisor Course: Juan Carlos Morales, Gene Howlin

Mini Course Supervisor Internship: Sands Hall

Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor Course: Ernest Duran, Ed Pereira, James Cartney Reso, Geneida Figueroa

Professional TR Course: Keira Robalino, Shlomo Zadok, Jeanette Fenton, Karen Chandler, David Flate, Larry Miller, Toby Cantine, Rosanna Pang, Alan Pearson, Armando Salcedo, Guillermo Palacios, Alan Pearson, Marilyn Clunie, Bill Baikie

Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Angela Carl, Lou Peters, Bob Cisco

Hubbard E-Meter Course: Lary Miller, Dan Dykstra, Chris Shelton

Keeping Scientology Working Course: Claudia McGreen

ARC Straightwire® recall release processing: Craig Batley, Farid Tabibzadeh, Koko Alipour, Marc Allan

Clear Certainty Rundown™ counselling: Steven Collins, Dori Talevi, Lori Verneuille, Carole Schnell, Marty Meyer, Stan Steinberg, Lisa Leiseth Ingallina, Ali Dataridina, Chuck Camphouse, Michael Shonk, Madeline La Fontan, Cindy Mott, Valon Cross, Harrison MacDonald, Leslie Marcotte, Kelli Shorey, Jeane Bullerbaugh, Zohar Halfon, Bob Jones, Don Frame, Michael Leonard Tilse, Carole Abbey, Dan Pesta, William Weaver, Randy Russell

Clear: Chuck Camphouse, Dan Stradford, Sharon Anderson, Sally Dana

False Purpose Rundown™ counselling on postulates and intentions: Mike Hedrick, Mitch Talevi, Christina Younkers, Jody Singleton, Harry MacDonald, Robert Ortscheid, Elfreda Carl, Charles Montgomery

Grade O: Karen Chandler, Farid Tabibzadeh, Carolyn Brattam

Grade I: Colin Christensen, Jody Singleton, Virginia Perry

Grade II: Mark Hopps, Jody Singleton

Grade III: Lynn Ferry, Mark Noyes, Mark Hopps, Teresa Tinoco, Anita Edge, Jody Singleton, Becky Buchanan

Grade IV: Mark Hopps, Lynn Ferry, Teresa Tinoco, Jody Singleton, Anita Edge, David Lavine, Maggi Scott

Scientology Drug Rundown: Lisa Leiseth Ingallina, Lori Verneuille, Sally Dana, Carole Schnell, Joan McKenna, Ali Dataridina, Cindy Mott, Madeline Le Fontan, Michael Tilse, Koko Alipour, Kelli Shorey, Zohar Halfon, Jeanne Butterbaugh, William Weaver, Carole Abbey, Phil Gillott, Kevin Pruett, Diana LeRiche

End of Endless Interiorization Rundown: Cathy Dobson, Cindy Blakeslee, Chuck Camphouse, Nadra Murphy, Mark Arnold, Ali Dataridina, Steve Harris, John Giberson, Jeff Kretz, Lulu Acosta, Mike Reese, Roy Brock, Kay Christenson, Bill Morrison, Aumando Salcido, Dale Burlinson

NED® Interiorization Rundown: Farid Tabibzadeh

Objectives Processing: Farid Tabibzadeh, Lori Verneuille, Julie Rakow, Sally Dana, Diane Miller, Raymond Esposito, Cindy Mott, Ali Dataridina, Koko Alipour, Kimberly Kleir, Kelli Shorey, Carole Lauzier, William Weaver, Carole Abbey, Mike Frost, Jennifer Green, Gail Wells, Steve Ballard

OT Preparations: Harry MacDonald, Steve Stansberry

Purification Rundown program: Grayson Churchill, Mark Hanson, Bente Crabtree, Ted Humphrey, Judy Bolduc, Bette Nelson, Gail Fulson

Northcross, Joe Dulce, Peter Hofgrath, Eric Wilcox, Cynthia Dolce, Ann Glenski, Jeremy Kidwell, George Sherwood

Power and Power Plus: Floyd Gardner

Allergy Rundown: Julie Rakow, Halsey Wickser

Method One word clearing: David Flate, Koko Alipour, Ladi Macha, Ramsey Lockwood Sawtelle, Rachael Zilberman

Sunshine Rundown® pastoral counselling enhancing the State of Clear: Chuck Camphouse, Leslie Marcotte, William Weaver, Mike Tilse, Dan Stradford

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A boy Keith Anthony Maurer born August 31, 1987 to Michael and Margana Maurer of Los Angeles.

A son Jonathan William Edgar born March, 30, 1987 to Jim and Jeanette Douglass of Pasadena, CA.

A boy, Jett, born July 27, 1987 to Lee and Sandy Evans of Glendale, CA.

A girl Darcy Carmel born to Neil and Gwen Wright of Santa Rosa, CA on July 12, 1987.

A girl Paige Elyse born to Abbye and Richard Kolarik of Los Angeles.

A girl Mary Alexandra "Molly" born to Michael and Sherri James of Burbank, CA on March 21, 1987.

A girl Hannah Monique, born to Dean and Paula Roux of Santa Rosa, CA on September 28, 1987.

A boy Andrew Philip born to Martin and Sue LeMoine of Toronto, Ontario on August 31, 1987

A girl Vanessa Erin born to Dave and Linda LaRose of San Diego, CA on July 22, 1987.

A girl Natasha born to Derrick and Gail Northcross of Los Angeles.

A boy Shane Stephen born to Chris and Donna Rybacki on October 11, 1987.

A girl Stephanie Grace born to Steve and Carolina Worthington of Arlington, VA on August 15, 1987.

A boy Benjamin born to John and Jennifer Hillgren of Fort Foote, MD.

MARRIAGES

Linda Smith and Oliver Asato on October 2, 1987.

Elizabeth Anne Pflitzer and Rev. Jesse Rykert y Toledano on October 11, 1987 in Islip, New York.

On August 16, 1987 Robert Lee Sullivan and Erin Lee O'Hara of Los Angeles by Rev. Lee O'Hara.

Pam Loehwing and Glenn Pool of Los Angeles on October 4, 1987.

Freya Voegel and Steve Olson of Los Angeles.

Marie Christine LaPierre and Steve Pearce of Los Angeles.

Esther Meyer and Norm Reed of Los Angeles.

Nancy Van Dyke and Demetri Van Der Bellin of Los Angeles.

Ann Heenan and Curtis Normon of Los Angeles on October 10, 1987.

DEATH:

John McNamara, New OT VI, on July 5, 1987 at Montrose, CA.

If it isn't announced in THE AUDITOR®, it didn't happen.

Write in and make it a fact.

Send your announcements to:

The Auditor Editor, ASHO Day
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027.

NEW CLEARS

Chuck Camphouse, Dan Stradford, Sharon Anderson, Sally Dana, Ray Behm, Jr., Megan Fleishl, Matt Robinson, Rose Marie Cieux, Liliane Subtil, Jean-Claude Vachon, Carlo Y. Khatchi, Jose Eduardo Serrano, Guy Mercier, Jim Schaefer, Karl Weissenberger, Reto Gfeller, Henrik Johansson, Stuart E. Tuttle, Stefania Abbiati, Antonella Dallari, Yolanda Schmid

Stay at the Manor Hotel when you're in Los Angeles

A convenient, upstat, theta environment

The Manor Hotel is an upstat, theta, all-Scientology environment. It's for *Scientists* staying in Los Angeles for business, training or processing at orgs in the LA area, or just for vacation!

A wide variety of accommodations are offered from shared rooms to private apartments or grand suites.

The Manor is convenient. It's only 7 minutes from ASHO or Advanced Org Los Angeles (AOLA) with shuttle busses leaving 11 times daily.



When in Los Angeles, stay at the Manor Hotel! Call the Accommodations Counselor now at (213) 464-5192.

The Manor Hotel for Scientists
5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, Ca 90028

YOUR ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM BEGINS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and South America

Flag* Service Organization

210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue
Clearwater, Florida 33516

Advanced Organization of Los Angeles

1306 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization

1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE

1210 San Pedro NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR

310 N. Ingalls St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN

2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON

448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO

47 W. Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO

Church of Scientology of Illinois
4810 Sunset Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60626

Celebrity Centre® of Chicago

2720 River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018

CINCINNATI

3352 Jefferson Av.
Cincinnati, OH 45220

COLUMBUS

167 E. State St.
Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS

Celebrity Centre Dallas
8501 Manderville Ln.
Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER

375 S. Navajo St.
Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT

302 S. Main St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU

110 Alakaa St. # 301
Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY

3742 Broadway, Suite 203
Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS

Church of Scientology of Nevada
846 E. Sahara Av.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre® Las Vegas

1430 E. Tropicana, Suite 50
Las Vegas, NV 89121

LONG ISLAND

46 Islip Av.
Islip, NY 11751

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:

Church of Scientology of Los Angeles
4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027

Celebrity Centre International

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of Orange County

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena

99 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology, Valley Organization

10335 Magnolia Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI

120 Giralda Av.
Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS

3019 Minnehaha Av. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE

Celebrity Centre Nashville
1212 16th Av. S.
Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY:

Church of Scientology of New York
227 W. 46th St.
New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York

65 E. 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN

909 Whalley Av.
New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO

710A E. Colonial
Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA

1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX

4450 N. Central Av. #102
Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND:

Church of Scientology of Portland
1536 SE 11th Av.
Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland

709 SW Salmon St.
Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO

825 15th St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

SAN DIEGO

2409 Fourth Av.
San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO

83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE

Church of Scientology of Stevens Creek
3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95117

SANTA BARBARA

524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

SEATTLE

2004 Westlake
Seattle, WA 98121

ST. LOUIS

9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132

TAMPA

4609 N. Armenia Av. Suite 215
Tampa, FL 33603

WASHINGTON, D.C.:

Founding Church of Scientology
2125 S. St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20008

Celebrity Centre D.C.

1821 18th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

CANADA

EDMONTON

Church of Scientology of Alberta
10349 82nd Av.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1Z9

Celebrity Centre Edmonton

10131 161st St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

KITCHENER

8 Water St.
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5A5

MONTREAL:

Church of Scientology of Montreal
4489 Papineau St.
Montreal, Quebec H2H 1T7

Celebrity Centre Montreal

1705 Rue Saint Denis
Montreal, Quebec H2X 3K4

OTTAWA

309 Cooper St., 5th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K2P 0G5

QUEBEC

226 1/2 St. Joseph est
Quebec, Quebec
Canada G1K 3A9

TORONTO:

Church of Scientology of Toronto
696 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

Celebrity Centre Toronto

559 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ontario

VANCOUVER

410 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L5

WINNIPEG

125-388 Donald St. Banning St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2J4

COLUMBIA

Centro Cultural de Dianetica
Carrera 19 No. 39-55
Apartado Aereo 92419
Bogota, D.E. Columbia

VENEZUELA

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica
de Venezuela, A.C.
Ave. 101 No. 150-23

Urbanizacion La Alegria
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia, Venezuela

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica, A.C.
Hermes No. 46
Colonias Credito Constructor
03940 Mexico 19. D.F.

Instituto Tecnológico de
Dianetica, A.C.
Reforma 530, Lomas
Mexico, D.F., cp. 11000

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
Piazza Rio de Janeiro No. 52
Colonia Roma
06700 Mexico D.F.

Organizacion, Desarrollo y Dianetica, A.C.
Providencia 1000
Colonia Del Valle
03100 Mexico D.F.

Centro de Dianetica de Polanco, A.C.
Mariano Escobedo 524
Colonia Anzures
11590 Mexico D.F.

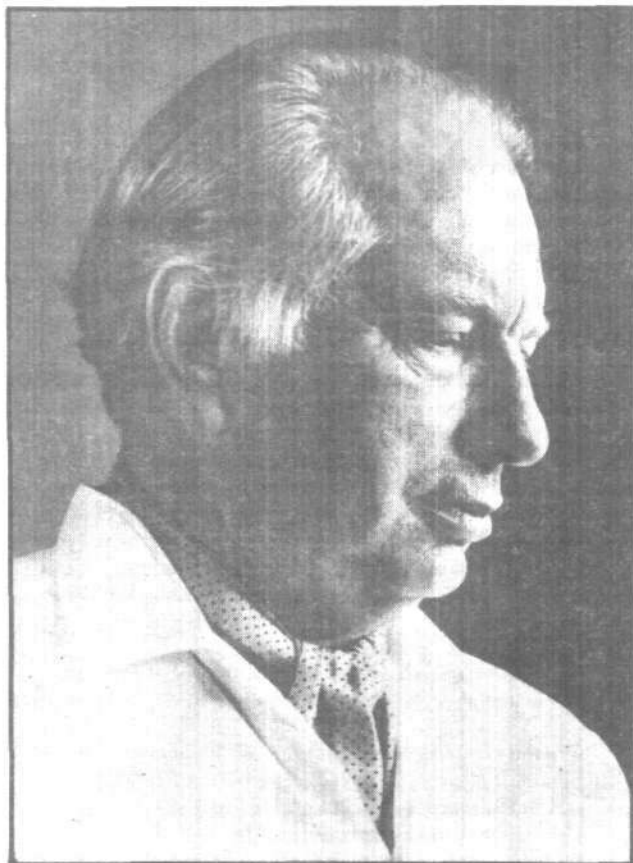
GUADALAJARA

Organizacion Cultural de
Dianetica Guadalupe, A.C.
Av. Lopez Mateos Nte. 329
Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

THE AUDITOR® Issue 215

Editor: Ralph Kottke; Layout: Robert Marquis and Patricia Anderson; Photography (page 10): Steve Young;

Printer: Amodeo Graphics.



L. Ron Hubbard

The Relationship of Training to OT

by L. Ron Hubbard

You are very fortunate people. You are very, very lucky people. You came all the way down the track, lived all those years, did all those stupid things, and you wind up here with a chance out.

That chance is as good as you can audit. It's not a bit better.

You can patch people up; you can make them feel better, but that's about it. Unless you train them, unless they become a fully trained auditor, they really don't have a prayer.

It is a good thing if anybody is to be fully cleared or go OT¹ for them to be trained. If they are going to make it, they will have to have been trained well.

In the beginning, people are not really worried about becoming OT. They want to cure their lumbosis². They're worried about their present time problems. They come into session and they want to tell you about the fight they had with their wife, you see. They want this all cleared up — it's a present time problem. But actually, it's their son they're really worried about. And then there's Aunt Agnes, and so forth.

I can just see you straightening up all of this, and the guy says, "Well, where's all this wonderful power I was supposed to have?" Well, I'll tell you, you have to be very learned indeed in order to put your feet upon this road to glory.

I can see you now, telling this fellow, "By the way, why don't you go down to Los Angeles and take the HCA³ Course, and when you come back..." You'll do that.

In Scientology, you're dealing with a specialized group, specially selected. Actually, these people are all preselected out of the races of Earth today. They arrived and enrolled, so they're preselected to begin with. That they are there tells you that. So it isn't a cross section of the population at all. It's a very great minority of the population, certainly composed of the upper tenth of the intellects of the world today.

As these people move up to more advanced levels of training, a further selection takes place. Their confront, their persistence come up. Just look at the things that are required of one of these people. Look at the things that have been required of you in actual fact: sticking with it despite disappointments and upsets and the trouble you've had. If you don't think that's a process of preselection, you should take a look at it someday.

Just going on being in Scientology is a process of preselection. It has its rewards, but it also has its liabilities, and those that have survived this particular process have simply demonstrated the fact that they will obviously someday make OT.

The best way and the most sure-fire way to get to be OT is to be a top rank auditor — for various reasons, including the aplomb⁴ it takes to confront the bank⁵.

Somebody who has started in this line, if he's had that much preselection up along the line, and enough training, is not going to bail out until it's done.

Training is definitely, definitely, definitely a part of the route to OT. Definitely. This is something that is not "nice to be a part of;" this is something that is a vital part of becoming OT.

A non-Scientologist is actually so surrounded by confusion that their present time is insufficiently calm for them to have any progress in the direction of OT. You can make them well. That's good and fine and well worth doing. You can make a marriage run better and the kid happier and you can make life tenable.

"The best way and the most sure-fire way to get to be OT is to be a top rank auditor..."

But actually you have to know how to audit well in that direction just to make life tenable enough for you to be able to go on through to OT.

Many are called but few are chosen and there are many reasons why this track and path is a limited track and path. This isn't to say that eventually everybody won't

make OT, but certainly, definitely and positively it will be a very, very long route for others.

When you look up the line on that and get a real view of the situation, you realize where you are and where you sit. You're right up in the front seat of the first breakthrough that's ever been made in this universe on the subject of the road out, the way through.

You're fortunate to have moved up into the situation that you're in. The only thing I can ask you is that you shouldn't waste any of the potential which you have immediately at your finger tips. You shouldn't waste any part of that.

The only thing I ask you to do is to make the most of what you've got.

L. Ron Hubbard

Edited from Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lecture #22: "The Relationship of Training to OT," 7 November 1963. © 1967 LRH

1. OT: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. Operating comes from "able to operate without dependency on things" and thetan is the Greek letter theta, which the Greeks used to represent "a right" or perhaps "spirit" to which an "n" is added to make a new noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering. *Book of Case Remedies*. © 1967 LRH.
2. Lumbosis: A weird disease that is only known in Scientology. LRH, *Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lecture #60*, © 1967 LRH.
3. HCA: Hubbard Certified Auditor.
4. Aplomb: self-possession; assurance; poise. *Webster's New World Dictionary*, 2nd Ed. 1974.
5. Bank: The mental image picture collection of the past. It comes from computer technology where all data is in a "bank." LRH, HCOB 10 Apr 66.



Students come to the American Saint Hill Organizations Day and Foundation to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course on their route to full OT[®] ability.

Auditor Training through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

—A Vital Part of Reaching OT®

Through Scientology applied religious philosophy people have gained increased ability in life. They have learned to change conditions for the better and been able to understand themselves and others better.

How does one achieve these gains? There is a definite path laid out by L. Ron Hubbard, the Founder of the *Scientology*® philosophy, to enable a person to reach full ability. This path is called the *The Bridge*® classification and gradation chart. Progress up *The Bridge* grade chart takes one up to the State of Operating Thetan (OT). Operating Thetan has been defined by LRH as a person who is "willing and knowing cause over life, thought, matter, energy, space and time."

— L. Ron Hubbard, quote from SHSBC Lecture 80, 1966.

Two sides of the Grade Chart

There are two sides of *The Bridge* grade chart to take you to this state: Training and Processing. You need to move up both sides to reach the heights of full OT ability. The sides complement each other so it is also important to not neglect one side for very long in favor of the other.

On the processing side you receive counselling from a trained counsellor, called an auditor. Processing is "a series of methods arranged on an increasingly deep scale of bringing the pre-clear to confront the no-confront sources of his aberrations and leading them to a simple, powerful, effective being!"

— L. Ron Hubbard, quote from HCO 7 PL 18 Sept 67.

Receiving these processes is 50% of the gain of going up *The Bridge* to OT states.

Auditors are the hope of the world

The other 50% of the gains come from the Training side of *The Bridge* grade chart. On this side the person trains to deliver this processing to another — to be an auditor. An auditor is a very special person. As LRH has said in an address to auditors:

"You are the hope to a world that is going downhill at breakneck speed. You can deliver what was once but a dream. That is why the auditor is the most valuable being in the universe."

— L. Ron Hubbard, quote from Auditor's Day Message, 1965.

Truly help others

Through auditor training you can gain supreme ability to help others. It is possible for you to help another to communicate freely with anyone on any subject, recognize the source of problems and make them vanish, break free of past upsets and guilt and gain the ability to do new things.

Stand up to any life situation

But that is not all! Auditor training can give you the ability to handle life situations outside formal auditing sessions; it is possible for you to handle anyone with communication and stand up faultlessly in any social situation. Many have used their auditor skill to bring happiness and well-being to their family and friends. Many have spearheaded their businesses to huge financial success or exerted leadership in their communities to achieve far-reaching goals.

Move rapidly in your processing

In addition you find that your own processing moves much faster because your life is more calm due to your superior control of your environment. You also understand what is happening in the processes and that makes it go faster and easier. Furthermore, you are able to pair off with other students in your training and audit each other at no additional expense and so your progress up the processing side goes faster because it is more economical.

Rocket through your Auditor Training

You begin your Auditor Training in your local Scientology org or at the American Saint Hill Organization Day or Foundation by getting your study basics down cold. You take the *Student Hat*® study course to learn L. Ron Hubbard's study technology and you obtain a special auditing rundown

"The essence of good management is CARING what goes on." — LRH

HCO 7 PL 10 Nov 66

Following Ron's long-standing tradition of maintaining wide-open *Scientology* communication lines, you have an open line to the Executive Director International.

The Executive Director International cares. He would like to hear from you on any matter. You are appreciated and your communication is valuable.

"The prevention of shrink and the continuation of expansion is the prime reason for the Executive Director's existence. To do it the Executive Director must have the proper comm lines." — LRH.

HCO PL 22 Feb 65 Executive Director Comm Lines

He is interested in your wins and will help you with any matter you care to write about, providing you with the exact Source reference on that subject.

Any communication sent will be given swift and on-Source attention.

Write to:

Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
C/O Church of Scientology International
4751 Fountain Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029



Bill Richcreek winning on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

called *Method One*® word clearing enabling you to clear up past confusions in study and recover your past education. You are now ready to rocket through your auditor training with speed and comprehension.

Become expert in communication

You begin your basic auditor training with the Professional TR Course. This course straightens out your ability to communicate and enables you to think clearly along the lines of communication. On this course it is possible for you to achieve life-changing wins in the ability to confront and communicate with people in all aspects of your life.

Do the Academy Levels

With communication skills firmly in, you proceed to the Scientology Academy Levels 0-IV, which you can also do at your local Scientology org or at ASHO Day or Foundation. Of these levels, LRH has said "The Academy Levels contain some of the most fundamental discoveries regarding life and the human mind that have ever been discovered in the history of this universe."

— L. Ron Hubbard, 1979.

Here you learn to deliver basic Scientology auditing processes to improve another's ability to communicate freely with others, solve his problems, gain relief from past upsets and guilt and move out of fixed conditions into a new life.

On completion of the Academy Levels you are a Class IV auditor. You know how to apply many processes properly to others and you have experienced the lasting satisfaction of having helped others improve their lives.

Become a 'Duke of the Auditor elite' on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

But your gains from Auditor training have just begun! You are now ready to multiply your gains from training on "the finest Scientology course in the world," the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

— L. Ron Hubbard, circa 1963.

This is the course which makes you a Class VI auditor, a Hubbard Senior Scientologist. Ron personally taught in the early 1960's at Saint Hill Manor to make the planet's finest auditors. For the Americas, the course is now taught at ASHO Day and Foundation in Hollywood, California. Of this

course Ron has said:

"The SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE still roars on. This is the place where the Auditor gets all the tech that has ever been issued below that level, this is where his sessions are video'd and polished, this is where he gets all his auditing to catch him up on his grades. These are the Dukes of the Auditor elite, the Saint Hillers. One joins the clique only by hard work and great results."

— LRH, quote from Ron's Journal 30, 1978.

Relive Ron's experiences

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course gives you the Tech. You study the tech in its chronological order of development and relive Ron's experiences as he researched it. You read, or hear on tape, Ron's latest tech discoveries AS HE DISCOVERED THEM. You follow the pathway as he searched for and found the truth, AND you follow his thinking as he put it all together. This gives you a grasp of the tech far beyond simply learning the processes because you understand WHY those are the processes, and HOW Ron arrived at them. As a by-product of all this, one really comes to know Ron as a person and a thetan.

What can be gained on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is a mastery of the tech based on in-depth knowledge of it.

"Training is using Scientology, it allows one to help Clear the planet, it allows you to really get on the Bridge."

— L. Ron Hubbard, quote from LRH 7 ED 238-1 INT, 1975.

Vital to those reaching for OT ability

The training of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is vital for you to have as you reach for the highest OT states. Briefing Course training enriches your understanding of yourself, of others and of Ron's development of the tech of the whole Grade Chart including the OT levels. The Briefing Course can give total certainty as an auditor and a being — a certainty and power which can be obtained on no other course. As LRH has said:

"There comes a point as you move up the Grade Chart when your lack of auditing skill starts hitting you in the teeth and you won't make it to OT at all. You're walking straight into the tiger's lair on New OT VII and you'd better be good!"

"The plain truth of it is, if anybody is really going to make it to OT he has to know how to audit. That's the long and short of it."

"You wouldn't put yourself and your case in the hands of an untrained or poorly trained auditor, would you?"

"You owe yourself the best auditor in the world on Solo, and that is you."

"So get trained."

— L. Ron Hubbard, HCOB 27 Dec 1962, *Training and OT*.

Start on your Scientology Auditor Training now. Contact your local Church of Scientology (addresses listed on the back page) or write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See insert for donations.

L. New OT VII: Solo NOTS® advanced spiritual healing technology for OTs (confidential)

Get Trained!

Briefing Course Graduates:

Jan Allington Larry Hanson
Bob Sheckler Willie Newman

Ensure the freedom to attain OT®

Your membership is important to your progress as a Scientologist. As the Scientology religion grows and expands there are barriers that must be overcome to maintain that expansion. The International Association of Scientologists was formed to overcome these barriers. Your membership is a commitment to ensure the freedom to attain OT states will always be there — for you and for all Mankind.

As membership in the Association has been adopted by Churches of Scientology as their official membership system and is required for services to be taken at Churches. The Church has decided to offer special membership rates on services and bookstore items which are 20% lower than rates for non-members.

The Association provides you with its bi-monthly magazine *IMPACT*.

To find out more about membership in the Association, contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. See insert for amount of membership donation.

Buy the LRH® books to begin your Route to OT ability

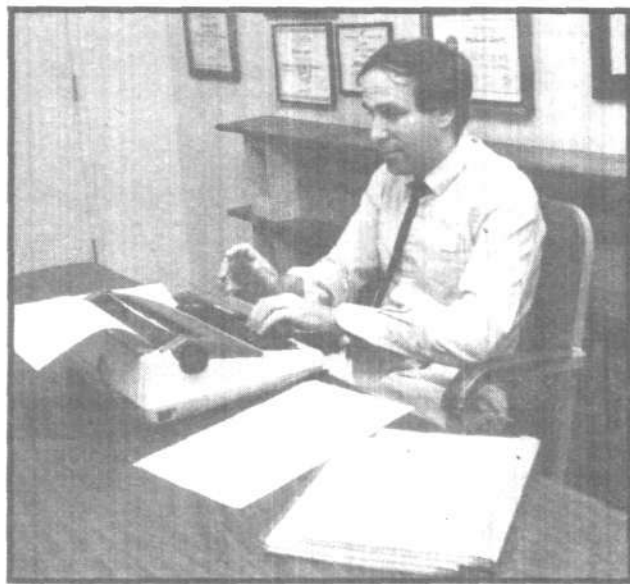
Seven basic books selected by L. Ron Hubbard vividly describe the various aspects of *Scientology* you need.

These books by L. Ron Hubbard are essential reading for all who would understand *Scientology* tech and Life and rise to OT ability.

**Dianetics: The Modern Science
of Mental Health
Science of Survival
Advanced Procedures and Axioms
Scientology 8-8008
The Creation of Human Ability
Dianetics '55
Scientology: The Fundamentals
of Thought**

The Basic Scientology Library makes a superb gift. It is also recommended for use by Field Staff Members. Order from ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027, telephone: (213) 660-5553. Your order will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt. See insert for amount of donation and order form.

Briefing Course graduate attains success as writer and speeds to New OT VII¹



Michael Lewis writes script for upcoming film.

Michael Lewis was floundering as a script writer. Then he trained on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at the American Saint Hill Organization to become a Class VI auditor — and his career took off.

He has since written scripts for television, film and plays. He recently had three plays performed at the prestigious John Anson Ford Theatre in Hollywood. He has also contributed to the writing of the screenplays for LRH dissemination films "The Story of Book One" and "The Evolution of a Science." In the latter film, Lewis also acts, playing the part of a villainous neurologist.

Michael has applied the discipline of his auditor training to scriptwriting. "If I am working on a project and there seems to be some problems in it, I can sit down at this manuscript and go through it with the same sort of attitude and beingness that an auditor would going through a case that needs cleaning up. You have a clean attitude toward your craft. You continue to learn more and improve with each thing that you do."

In addition to success in his career, Michael's Briefing Course training prepared him to rocket up the OT levels. He was the 17th person to complete New OT VII. He attributes his rapid progress to his Briefing Course training. "You are able to keep your auditor hat on as an auditor and your pre-OT hat on as a pre-OT. You separate both things and do not collapse one hat with another."

"Outside of session, you have an understanding of life so things do not phase you. You have a good deal more control over life just by having that understanding. It is almost like you don't particularly have to do anything. Just by having that understanding, things settle down. People tend to behave when they are around you." □

1. New OT VII: Solo NOTs advanced spiritual healing technology for OTs (confidential).
2. Book One: *Dianetics*. The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard.
3. Neurologist: Practitioner of the branch of medicine dealing with the nervous system, its structure, and its diseases.

Fourth Solo NOTs[®] Completion attributes progress up The Bridge to Briefing Course.

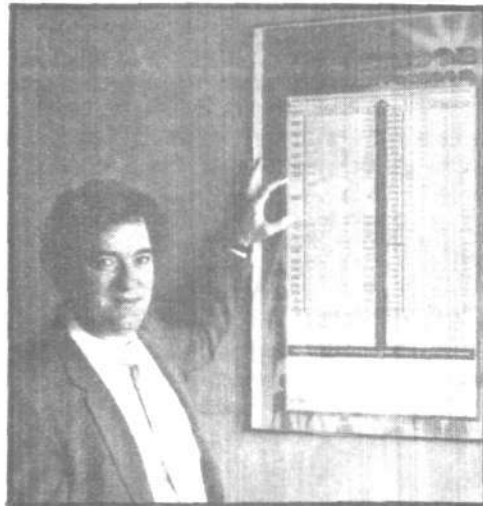
Jim Kalergis was the fourth person to attest to New OT VII, Solo NOTs[®] advanced spiritual healing technology for OTs (confidential). He is now a top Field Staff Member¹ and is now looking forward to doing New OT VIII at the Flag Ship Service Org.

Several years ago, however, his progress up The Bridge[®] classification and gradation chart was stalled. He then took the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO and became a Class VI auditor. From there on his progress up The Bridge grade chart was smooth and fast.

Kalergis says "Before doing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, I really wasn't making it. I was getting case gain but wasn't making it in terms of survival as a being. I finally realized that I had to get trained."

"I feel the Briefing Course is the 'owner's manual for life.' It was the culmination of all my training. I got through Solo NOTs auditing as fast as I did due to being very well trained as an auditor on the Briefing Course." □

1. Field Staff Member: FSMs get people into Scientology by disseminating to bring about an understanding of what Scientology tech can do thus creating a desire for service and selecting the person for that service. From *Modern Management Technology Defined*, ©1976 LRH.



Jim Kalergis, ASHO Briefing Course Graduate and Solo NOTs[®] completion Number 4.

FOCUS ON SUCCESS!

Student Hat[®] study course

"My life has changed. I can actually look at some material and know for certain I duplicated it; I have the tech." — *Hamid Tabibzadeh*

Hubbard[®] Professional TR Course

"I really got the end phenomena¹ of the Hubbard Professional TR Course and I know how to use communication in auditing and in life. This course really changed my life. It was really a case gain and now I know with certainty that I can be a successful person and auditor because I know the right way to handle communication." — *Guillermo Palacios*

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

"There are so many gains since I first signed on the Briefing Course.

"First a reality on the development of the Tech.

"Next auditing with attention on achieving Standard Tech² in auditing and maintaining it and also in increasing my certainty across the dynamics." — *Nathan Hightower*

"On the Briefing Course, I began the 300 plus tapes

that are the cherished treasure that the Briefing Course is famous for. I had always been a bit slow on study with regard to tapes, but after the first dozen or so I got over being slow and was eagerly looking forward to the next one every night. I was amazed and delighted to get the data straight from LRH as he researched and discovered it on the anatomy of problems and of the exact details of how the reactive mind³ is constructed and how it can be taken apart, piece by piece. This was really exciting data and I was just at the beginning of the course. I began auditing the Grades on others and getting spectacular results on my pcs too.

"I also received some auditing from a fellow student which resulted in a miraculous result of a physically visible body mass literally disappearing IN SESSION.

"I got a co-audit going with another student and received my OT Preparations and Eligibility. This was on the Briefing Course at ASHO Foundation.

"While I was on the Briefing Course doing it evenings at ASHO Foundation, I worked a minimum of one, sometimes two, jobs throughout. At the conclusion of the course, my income was five times greater than when I started. I had purchased a home for my family and EVERYTHING WAS GREATLY EXPANDED ACROSS ALL MY DYNAMICS." — *Mike Hoy*

1. End Phenomena: Those indicators in the pc and meter which show that a process is ended. LRH, HCO B 20 Feb 70.

2. Standard Tech: That terribly narrow path which we know as standard tech is composed of those things which if they are out inhibit and prohibit all case gain. LRH, Class VIII lecture, No. 1, 1968.

3. Dynamics: There could be said to be eight urges, drives, impulses in life. These we call dynamics. These are motives or motivations. LRH, *Fundamentals of Thought*, 1956.

4. Reactive Mind: A portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts "force" and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, goals and actions. LRH, *Scientology* 10-8, 1970.

You can study the Briefing Course on a day or evening schedule

In order to service all public in accordance with their individual needs, LRH created two ASHO organizations: ASHO Day and ASHO Foundation. The ASHO organizations are similar in that they use the same building and facilities and offer the same Saint Hill services. Both offer 100% Standard Tech under top technical personnel, many of whom are Class VI or Class VIII auditors and case supervisors.

The organizations differ in the schedules offered. Designed for full time students, ASHO Day trains students 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

On the other hand, ASHO Foundation is for working *Scientologists* who obtain jobs in Los Angeles to support themselves while they train on Saint Hill services part time. The ASHO Foundation schedule is evenings and/or weekends. Course hours are 7:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Saturday and Sunday. You may also study Saturday and Sunday evenings.

You are encouraged to study full time on both org schedules.

ASHO Day and Foundation each have their own Hubbard Guidance Center and offer professional Saint Hill auditing.

Come to ASHO now and sign up for services with the organization most suitable to your needs. You can reach either org by writing ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or telephoning (213) 660-5553 and asking for the Registrar. Names and phone numbers of individual ASHO Day and Foundation registrars are provided in the insert to this magazine.

ASHO Day and Foundation are here to serve you. Enroll on your services now!

Gain Certainty as an auditor and a being on the unique course that opens your route to full OT ability

TRAIN ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

- ★ The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course produces Class VI auditors, the "Dukes of the Auditor elite."
- ★ The Briefing Course is supervised by highly-trained technical personnel who train you on a smooth gradient to reach the highest professional standards.
- ★ The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the most comprehensive technical course in Scientology technology. It is a vital course to anyone who would reach full OT ability and opens the door for smooth and rewarding progress to the highest OT states.
- ★ The Briefing Course can give you the deep satisfaction of helping others and prepare you for a rewarding career as a professional auditor.
- ★ Length of time on course is about 23 weeks full-time.
- ★ You can do the course at ASHO Day on a 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday schedule or at ASHO Foundation evenings and/or weekends. You are encouraged to study full-time on both schedules.
- ★ As a Briefing Course student, you can co-audit a wide variety of actions to get yourself up the Grade Chart from Grades to OT Preparations. You are entitled to Solo Course Part I and II free. You can obtain Power and Power Plus, Clear Certainty Rundown[®] counselling, and OT Eligibility at professional rates.
- ★ ENROLL NOW even if you are presently getting your Academy training.

For donation, see insert. 5% donation reduction for advance payment in full.

PREREQUISITES: Class IV or Clear, Professional TR Course, Student Hat study course.

SEND your donations to: THE REGISTRAR, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, CA 90027.

DEFINITIONS

ASHO: [The American Saint Hill Organization. ASHO Day is the organization that runs ASHO during day hours Monday through Friday. ASHO Foundation is the organization that runs ASHO evenings and weekends.]

Auditing: [The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.]

Auditor: An auditor is the person trained in the technology and whose job it is to ask the person to look, and get him to do so. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

THE BRIDGE[®] grade chart. The route to Clear, which we call the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart. LRH, *The Auditor* 107, ASHO, 1974.

Case Supervisor: C/S: [That person in a Scientology Church who gives instructions regarding, and supervises the auditing of preclears.]

Course Supervisor: The instructor in charge of a course and its students. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71 III.

Clear: A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self). LRH, *Scientology Abridged Dictionary*, 1965.

DIANETICS[®]: The route from aberrated (operated) and ill human to capable human. LRH, HCOB 3 Apr. 66.

E-METER[®]: religious counselling device. The E-Meter[®] is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessional. It is an aid to the auditor (minister, student, pastoral counselor) in two-way communication locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well-being in an area. LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept 73 VII.

Grade Chart: See The Bridge grade chart.

LRH: L. Ron Hubbard, Founder and Source of Dianetics and Scientology. LRH, HCO PL 13 July 73.

METHOD ONE[®] word clearing: The action taken to clean up all mis-understandings in every subject one has studied. LRH, *The Auditor* 87 ASHO, 1973.

OT[®] advanced religious counselling: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. LRH, *Book of Case Remedies*, 1964.

OT Preparations: Set ups for Solo and OT Levels.

Scientology[®] applied religious philosophy. Scientology addresses the thetan. Scientology is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability and to produce immortality. LRH, HCOB 22 Apr 69.

Thetan: The being who is the individual and who handles and lives in the body. LRH, HCOB 23 Apr 69.

Word Clearing: [A technique for locating and handling (clearing) mis-understood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.]

Selected from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard except where enclosed in brackets: {}.



Training Scholarships

PARTIAL CASH SCHOLARSHIPS are being offered to some upstat and important people which count on their course donations. See the **ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar** for application.

ASHO Day

Craig Sargeant (213) 665-9547
Ken Shapiro (213) 660-4967
Lester Bland (213) 228-8956
Bill Bertinot, San Francisco
..... (415) 864-3940
Dan Locke, New York
..... (212) 921-1210

ASHO Foundation

Kevin Pruett (evenings and
weekends) (213) 665-9478
(days) (213) 665-8411
Jim Frankel, Public Officer
..... (213) 660-5553
Jipsi Rose (213) 660-5553
Wayne MacDonald (213) 660-5553

Come to the Church of Scientology® CHURCH SERVICE

Every Sunday at Noon
ASHO Reception
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA



For church services in other areas, call your local Scientology Church for time and location.

Save on your Route to Clear and OT® states with the

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Package

- ★ Co-Audit the Scientology grades under top Saint Hill supervision.
- ★ Get Professional Rates on the New Era Dianetics auditing: Power and Power Plus processing, Clear Certainty Rundown™ counselling.
- ★ Get Sqlo Course Part I and II FREE
- ★ Co-Audit OT Preparations
- ★ Get Professional Rates on OT Eligibility.

Contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar NOW!

Sign up for your Scientology Services Now!

(Donations list for the American Saint Hill Organizations Day and Foundation)

	Public Donation	Member Donation
TRAINING		
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course (all 6 levels)	9000.00	7500.00
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course (per level)	1500.00	1200.00
Professional TR Course	1485.00	1188.00
Student Hat® study course (awarded free with donation for major course)	550.00	440.00
Hubbard™ E-Meter™ Course	550.00	440.00
Method One® Co-Audit Course	550.00	440.00
Academy Levels O-IV (each)	1540.00	1232.00
Class IV Internship	770.00	616.00
Class VI Internship	1400.00	1120.00
Class VIII Auditor Course	5400.00	4320.00
Class VIII Internship	1400.00	1120.00
Solo Course Part I	2000.00	1760.00
Solo Course Part II	1400.00	1120.00
Primary Rundown	3058.00	2446.00

Notice: A refund of contribution will be paid to any dissatisfied student or preclear if applied for within 3 months from the end of the last service rendered and provided the procedures of the Claims Verification Board are followed.

PROCESSING

Purification Rundown™ program	1540.00	1232.00
Sunshine Rundown™ counselling	935.00	748.00
Clear Certainty Rundown™ counselling (5 hr. intensive)	1864.00	1492.00
OT Preparations auditing (per 12½ hr intensive)	4660.00	3728.00
Hubbard Guidance Center auditing (per 12½ hr intensive)	4660.00	3728.00
Student Booster Rundown (per 12½ hr intensive)	4660.00	3728.00
Method One® word clearing in HGC (per 12½ hr intensive)	4660.00	3728.00
Power and Power Plus (per 25 hr. intensive)	13280.00	10624.00

MEMBERSHIPS

International Association of Scientologists (annual)	300.00
International Association of Scientologists (lifetime)	2000.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION on how to save on your donations, contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar.

SIGN UP FORM

Enclosed is my donation (in full/in part) of \$ _____ for _____ (service) at ASHO Day/ASHO Foundation (circle one). **Make checks payable to ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation as appropriate.** I intend to arrive for service _____ (date).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

LONESOME?

A newly released HCO™ Policy Letter

**By
L. Ron
Hubbard**

Originally published in *Ability*® magazine, circa 2 July 1957.
Issued 5 October 1987 as an HCO Policy Letter.

©1957 LRH. All rights reserved.

Lonesome?

Have people who don't know
Scientology stopped making "sense" to
you?

Start a group.

When the groups in Chicago, L.A.
and Houston have pushed out to the

(continued on next page)



L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

LONESOME?

(continued from previous page)

“People don’t bite. Ask them over to a sociable evening . . .”

“It’s a poor man who isn’t king in some corner. Form a group and stop being poor.”

city limits, we hope they will continue to expand until they find themselves merged with New York, Seattle and Miami.

If Scientology is ever to travel, it will be accomplished by groups.

I hope to see the AMA³ defined as “that building in Chicago which is totally surrounded by Scientology groups.” And the government in Washington defined as “that group which has not yet been validated.” And Earth defined as “that planet where people settle things peacefully via Scientology groups.”

Scientology is basically communication. If you knew all the wisdom in the universe and had none to whom you could communicate, you would still be unhappy.

People don’t bite. Ask them over to a sociable evening to discuss forming a mental health group. When they get there, don’t ask them to join. Just elect them as officers. Get them to agree on future meetings and the programs.

Assume they want to know more about Scientology. Explain Scientology offhandedly as though it’s sort of strange they don’t know and get on with group organization and business.

Don’t run Decisional Processing on them. Assume they’ve decided and lo! you’ve got a group.

GROUPS FAIL TO FORM IN ABSENCE OF PURPOSE. PEOPLE FAIL TO JOIN IN ABSENCE OF PURPOSE *THEY* CAN UNDERSTAND.

Mock up the purpose. Invite in the people. Form up a program around the purpose and away you go.

If you *don’t* have one, it’s because you’ve been trying to explain Scientology to people and so get them to join. Just get them to join and let Scientology soak in.

A group is fun.

A group is communication.

A group is society.

It’s a poor man who isn’t king in some corner. Form a group and stop being poor.

Form a group.



L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

HCO Policy Letter of 5 October 1987
©1957 LRH. All rights reserved.

1. HCO Policy Letter: Written by LRH only. This is a permanently valid issue of all Third Dynamic, organization and administrative technology. — LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept. 70R (Third Dynamic: There could be said to be eight urges (drives, impulses) in life. These we call dynamics . . . The third dynamic — is the urge toward existence in groups of individuals. — LRH, *Fundamentals of Thought*, pages 36-38, 1956.)

2. Circa: about, used before an approximate date, figure, etc. Webster’s New World Dictionary of the American Language, 1974.

3. AMA: American Medical Association.

©1987 CSWUS. All rights reserved. LRH quotes: page 1, quote 1: ©1957 LRH; page 2, quote 1: ©1957 LRH; page 2, quote 2: ©1957 LRH; page 2, quote 3: ©1957 LRH; page 2, quote 4: ©1956 LRH

LRH, Scientology, Ability and HCO are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission.

Questionnaire

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN IMMEDIATELY

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____

Occupation _____

Training Level _____ Processing Level _____

1. Did this magazine come to you correctly addressed? If not, please give correct address. Do you receive extra copies or copies for persons not living at your address? (Please explain and attach labels of addresses to be changed or deleted.)

2. What personal abilities would you most like to improve?

3. What goals do you feel you could achieve with those enhanced abilities?

4. How real is it to you that auditor training through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course would improve these abilities as you would like?

5. What study schedule would you prefer:

- ☐ 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday
☐ Evenings 7 to 10:30 p.m.
☐ Weekends 9 to 6 p.m.

6. What kind of assistance would you need to enable you to arrive sooner at ASHO Day or Foundation?

- ☐ study case debug
☐ help with finances
☐ information as to lodging, schools, jobs
(specify) _____

7. What services are you interested in doing at ASHO Day or Foundation?

Thank you! Now refold this insert so the Business Reply Mail address is showing and mail. No postage is necessary if mailed in the United States.

Book Order Form

I want to order the following:

	Full Price	Member Price
<input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	\$25.00	\$20.00
<input type="checkbox"/> LRH™ Study Tapes	300.00	240.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Science of Survival	31.00	25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Axioms and Procedures	31.00	25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology 8-8008	31.00	25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> The Creation of Human Ability	31.00	25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics 551	20.00	16.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	20.00	16.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Mark VI E-Meter™ pastoral counselling device (Call the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore Officer for current specials)	3329.00	2663.00

Enclosed is my donation for the above indicated Bookstore items in the amount of \$ _____ (California residents, please add 6.5% sales tax. *Make checks payable to ASHO Day or Foundation.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____

Send this form with your check to ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

*1987 CSWUS: All rights reserved. Student Hat, Method One, Hubbard, OT, Scientology, Dianetics, E-Meter, Sunshine Rundown, The Purification Rundown, the Scientology cross are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission.

FOLD ALONG THIS LINE SO THAT RETURN ADDRESS IS SHOWING AND MAIL

From _____

Check one

- ☐ ASHO Day
☐ ASHO Foundation

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 38794 LOS ANGELES, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027-9989

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

NEW CLEARS!

Leslie Marcotte, Will Weaver, Janet Williams, Catherine Boucher, Dennis A. Camara, Brian R. Luckman, Alberto Santinato, Beatrice Le Mardele, Herb Zerden, Bruno Ceresoli, Marianne Genton, Edda Wichi, Maria Rosa Dossi, Toni Jung, Carmela Valent Cywie, Carla Miller, Raquel B. deFarca, Giusi Filippini, Valeria Pescaru, Mara Lucchini, Lina Cordini, Guy Rosari, Nancy Schaefer, Odile Kaye, Alberto Reverberi, Sam W. Williams, Martine Princep-Ana, Alma D Onofrio, Michel Cywie, France Beauregard, Bjorn Ohman, Roger Urban, Daniel P. Alston, Richard Reeves, Fermin Sanchez, Jaakko Raita, Lorenzo Moroni, David Farca, Anne Renault, Bill Majors, Maryann Cates, Leslie Nicolaus, Leena Raita, Tomas Lopez, Henrik Stevns, Christine K. Jonsson, Marty Kent, Terry Slade, Marilyn Carvin, Linda Stein, Jim W. Barruss, Petra Koller, Susan Jacobs, Ed Lepp, Mimi Royer Scullio, Anita Anderson, Helen M. Smith, Ole Lindell, Sandy Richmond, Guido Kiener, Ernst Schelle, M.C. Debrabandere

Gain Certainty on the Clear Certainty Rundown™

verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling is an *LRH*™ rundown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give a person real *certainty* on his state, whether Clear or not, and leave him prepared to move up *The Bridge*® classification and awareness chart.

★ Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?

★ Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?

If so, you need to get *Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling. This action is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO Day or Foundation. Sign up now by writing the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

If you did not go Clear on NED®

refined spiritual healing technology

Become more free as a being on

POWER PROCESSING

Power and Power Plus are the next steps after NED auditing for the person who has completed and did not go Clear on NED auditing.

These are giant strides toward Clear and OT states which have enabled people to recover hitherto suppressed powers and abilities.

On Power Processing people have been released from deep-rooted and inhibiting problems making it possible for them to have power and to use it.

You do this service at the American Saint Hill Organization Day or Foundation.

Contact the Registrar now and sign up. See insert for donation.

Go Clear on the CLEARING COURSE!

For those who did not go Clear on NED® auditing, your next services after NED® auditing are Grades V (Power) and VA (Power Plus), the Solo Auditor Course and OT® Preps and Eligibility which you do at ASHO Day or Foundation. Then you are ready for your last two steps toward Clear which you do at the Advanced Org: Grade VI (R6EW) and the Clearing Course.

Grade VI — R6EW (R6 End Words): R6EW means Routine 6 End Words; and end words are the common denominators of the basic components of the reactive mind itself! One can attain a release resulting in a *return of one's power to act on one's own determinism and freedom from dramatization*.

Clearing Course: On this course one confronts and runs out the basic item of the bank, *erasing one's reactive mind!* The result is the *State of Clear*. You are now ready to rocket up the OT levels to full OT ability!

Arrange for your Clearing Course now at the Advanced Organization Los Angeles, 1306 N. Berendo St., L.A., CA.

ASHO Day and Foundation Completions

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

Level A: Harry MacDonald

Level B: Koko Alipour, Farid Tabibzadeh, Cheryl Wycoff, Theresa Embick, Harry MacDonald

Level C: Audrey Twede

Level D: David Crew

Level E: Jan Allington, Joe Pinelli

Class VI Auditor: Larry Hansen, Willie Newman, Jan Allington, Bob Sheckler

Solo Auditor Course: Faxon Bowen, Wendy Bourgeois, Dan Stradford

Academy Level 0: Amy Shulman

Academy Level I: Dennis Carl

Academy Level II: Karen Chandler

Professional TR Course: Lu Robertson, Mary Bievenouer

Senior Security Checker Course: Gloria Leonard, Stan Young

Personal Integrity Course: Betsy Reppen, Bill Bradley

Exec Status I: Debbie F. Connors

Hubbard E-Meter Course: June Baker, Lu Robertson, Geri Penninger, Ken Hall, Rosanna Pang, Neil Springer, Chris Shelton

Student Hat® study course: Hamid Tabibzadeh, Amrita Rawlings, Grayson Churchill, Sandra Baikie

Introduction to Scientology Ethics Course: Collette Johnson, Carol Ann Blum, Stephanie Nesbit

Org Exec Course Vol 6 and 7: Dave Stallings

Org Exec Course Vol 8: Ted Scheer, Gail Pollack

Hubbard Qualified Scientology Course: Evdine Rockwell, J. Barry Huelson, Babette Reynolds, Kelly Trudell

ARC Straightwire® recall release processing: Joe Koster

Scientology Drug Rundown: Marilyn Clunie, Karole Lanzier, Mark Arnold, Sandy Herrell, Gail Folsom

Clear Certainty Rundown™ counselling: Jayson Bromboz, Marilyn Clunie, Michael Stoller

Grade 0: Adrienne MacDonald

Grade II: Farid Tabibzadeh

End of Endless Int Rundown: Elizabeth Dannecker, Lorna Skrifvars, Mary Chris Hines, Cartney Reso, Bill Harker, Richard Palmquist, Stewart Glass, Mark Francovich

Objectives Processing: Fran Marchese, Hagit Raviv

OT Eligibility: Harry MacDonald

OT Preparations: Marty Mayer

Purification Rundown™ program: Rebecca Redman, Marty Mayer, Carol Bensing, Steve List, David Silverman, Kathie Kezbon

Method One® word clearing: Rachel Zilberman

ASHO Release Tally

31,964

Learn how to get through your courses
faster as you train up to OT® states



Buy the

The Study Tapes

The Study Tapes have been successfully used by students for years to boost them through their courses faster and rocket up to Clear and OT states.

This twelve lecture series by L. Ron Hubbard on how to study is the central part of the new *Student Hat*® study course, your first course in training up to OT states. Here you learn from LRH how to:

- ★ Increase study speed
- ★ Apply what you have learned
- ★ Not get stuck in barriers

Order now from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553.

See insert for price and order form.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570

Church of Scientology®
Western United States
ASHO Day and Foundation
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027
(213) 660-5553

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A son, Jake, born to Max and Berni McCarthy of Valley Org.
A daughter Hannah Lee Sierra Brunoehler born on 4 November 1987 to David Brunoehler and Nina Winters of New York City.
A daughter, Nicole Margaret, born to John and Heidi Mahler on 13 Oct 1987 in Orange County, California.
A daughter, Annie Lee, born 22 June 1987 to Ray and Wendy Bourgeois of Los Angeles, California.
A girl, April, born 10 July 1987 to Lynn and Ellen Fanny in Los Angeles, California.
A son, Michael, born 16 Oct 1987 to Steve and Lisa Manter in Los Angeles, CA.
A daughter Jessica Louise Kimora born to John and Michelle Dunstan 19 May 1987 in Los Angeles, California.

MARRIAGES

Bruce Goodman and Lisa McDonald in Los Angeles.
Nat Heidler and Linda Guest on 10 Oct 1987 in Los Angeles.
David Paul and Marianne Earl in Los Angeles.
Zack Richardson and Lori Wike on 22 November 1986 in Los Angeles.
Wayne Nelson and Vicki Williams in Los Angeles.
Robert McDonald and Renata Mella in Los Angeles.
Steve Pearce and Marie Christine La Pierre in Los Angeles.
Humberto Herrera and Gerta Dillon in Los Angeles.
Francisco Frau and Lisa Marie on 14 Nov 1987 in Los Angeles.
Lawrence Bosley and Linda Bosley remained on 26 June 1987 at the Flag Land Base, Clearwater, Florida.
Claire Russo and Rudy Loehwing of Los Angeles.

If it isn't announced in *THE AUDITOR*®, it didn't happen.
Write in and make it a fact.

Send your announcements to:

Editor, The Auditor, ASHO,

1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

Have the instrument for ease and accuracy in auditing

THE MARK VI

E-Meter™ religious counselling device

This is the key instrument you will need as you progress from the bottom of the Grade Chart to the highest OT® levels. The most advanced of all meters, it is a marvel of the Computer Age!

The Mark VI E-Meter measures the mental state and change of state of your preclear with great sensitivity and accuracy. You can then know exactly what is happening with the preclear and skillfully apply the exact correct tech to help him achieve case gain. Also as you reach the upper levels yourself, you can audit yourself on this meter all the way to the highest OT ability.

Price: See insert.

SEND your check or money order to ASHO DAY or FOUNDATION BOOKSTORE, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

YOUR ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM BEGINNINGS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and South America

Flag® Service Organization

210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue
Clearwater, Florida 33516

Advanced Organization of Los Angeles

1306 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization

1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE

1210 San Pedro NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR

301 N. Ingalls St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN

2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON

448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO

47 W. Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO

Church of Scientology of Illinois
6425 N. Hermitage
Chicago, IL 60626

Celebrity Centre® of Chicago

2720 River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018

CINCINNATI

215 W. Fourth St. 5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45220

COLUMBUS

167 E. State St.
Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS

Celebrity Centre Dallas
8501 Manderville Ln.
Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER

375 S. Navajo St.
Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT

302 S. Main St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU

1100 Alakaa St. # 301
Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY

3742 Broadway, Suite 203
Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS

Church of Scientology of Nevada
845 E. Sahara Av.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre® Las Vegas

1430 E. Tropicana, Suite 50
Las Vegas, NV 89121

LONG ISLAND

46 19th Av.
Islip, NY 11751

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:

Church of Scientology of Los Angeles
4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027

Celebrity Centre International

5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of Orange County

1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena

99 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology, Valley Organization

10335 Magnolia Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI

120 Girdles Av.
Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS

3019 Minneapolis Av. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE

Celebrity Centre Nashville
1212 16th Av. S.
Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY

Church of Scientology of New York
227 W. 46th St.
New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York

65 E. 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN

909 Whalley Av.
New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO

710A E. Colonial
Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA

1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX

4450 N. Central Av. #102
Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND

Church of Scientology of Portland
1536 SE 11th St.
Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland

709 SW Salmon St.
Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO

825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814

SAN DIEGO

2409 Fourth Av.
San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO

83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE

Church of Scientology of Stevens Creek
3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95117

SANTA BARBARA

524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

SEATTLE

2004 Westlake
Seattle, WA 98121

ST. LOUIS

9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132

TAMPA

4609 N. Armenia Av. Suite 215
Tampa, FL 33603

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Founding Church of Scientology
2125 S St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20008

Celebrity Centre D.C.

1821 18th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

CANADA

EDMONTON
Church of Scientology of Alberta
10349 82nd Av.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1Z9

Celebrity Centre Edmonton

10131 161st St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

KITCHENER

8 Water St.
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5A5

MONTREAL

Church of Scientology of Montreal
4489 Papineau St.
Montreal, Quebec H2H 1T7

Celebrity Centre Montreal

1705 Rue Saint Denis
Montreal, Quebec H2X 3K4

OTTAWA

340 Gladstone Ave. 3rd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K2P 0Y8

QUEBEC

226½ St. Joseph est
Quebec, Quebec
Canada G1K 3A9

TORONTO

Church of Scientology of Toronto
696 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

Celebrity Centre Toronto

559 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ontario

VANCOUVER

401 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L5

WINNIPEG

125-388 Donald St. Benning St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2J4

COLOMBIA

Centro Cultural de Dianetica
Carrera 19 No. 39-55
Apartado Aereo 92419
Bogota, D.E. Colombia

VENEZUELA

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica
de Venezuela, A.C.
Ave. 101 No. 150-23
Urbanizacion La Alegria
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia, Venezuela

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY
Asociacion Cultural Dianetica, A.C.
Hermes No. 46
Colonia Credito Constructor
03940 Mexico 19 D.F.

Instituto Tecnológico de

Dianetica, A.C.
Reforma 530, Lomas
Mexico, D.F., cp. 11000

Instituto de Filosofía Aplicada, A.C.

Dinamarca 63
Colonia Juarez
06600 Mexico D.F.

Instituto de Filosofía Aplicada, A.C.

Plaza Rio de Janeiro No. 52
Colonia Roma
06700 Mexico D.F.

Organizacion, Desarrollo y Dianetica, A.C.

Pro

THE AUDITOR[®]

WORLD
219
WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY[®]

applied religious philosophy

Published by the American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027;

Telephone: (213) 660-5553

Professionalism

by L. Ron Hubbard

Don't ever do anything as though you were an amateur.

Anything you do, do it as a Professional to Professional standards.

If you have the idea about anything you do that you just dabble in it, you will wind up with a dabble life. There'll be no satisfaction in it because there will be no real production you can be proud of.

Develop the frame of mind that whatever you do, you are doing it as a professional and move up to professional standards in it.

Never let it be said of you that you lived an amateur life.

Professionals see situations and they handle what they see. They are not amateur dabblers.

So learn this as a first lesson about life. The only successful beings in any field including living itself, are those who have a professional viewpoint and make themselves and ARE professionals.

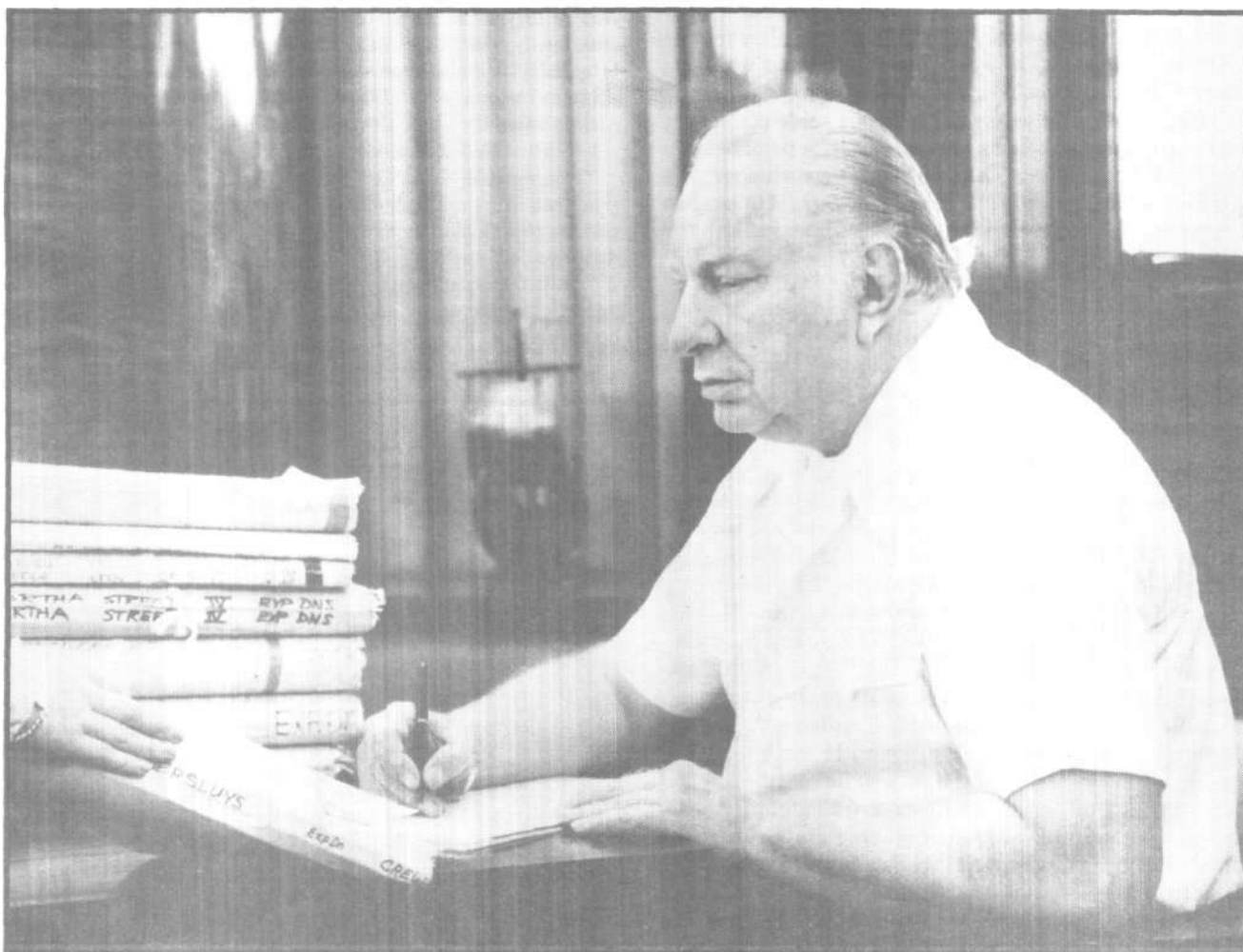


L. Ron Hubbard

Excerpted from Orders of the Day, Vol. VI, No 308
Sun 4 Nov. 73, Yacht Apollo.
©1973 LRH.

Church of Scientology
Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570



L. Ron Hubbard

ASHO Day and Foundation — where you gain certainty as an auditor and as a being

The American Saint Hill Organizations Day and Foundation are the Saint Hill¹ organizations for the Western Hemisphere. It is here that students receive upper level auditor training, which can give them the certainty and competence to succeed in life, either as professional auditors or in any fields they may choose. For preclears, ASHO Day and Foundation's case-cracking Hubbard[®] Guidance Centers specialize in two actions: (1) cracking stalled cases and getting them rocketing up the Grade Chart and (2) getting preclears up to and through the State of Clear and preparing them fully for the OT[®] levels.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the most comprehensive technical training course in the Scientology[®] applied religious philosophy. It is also the

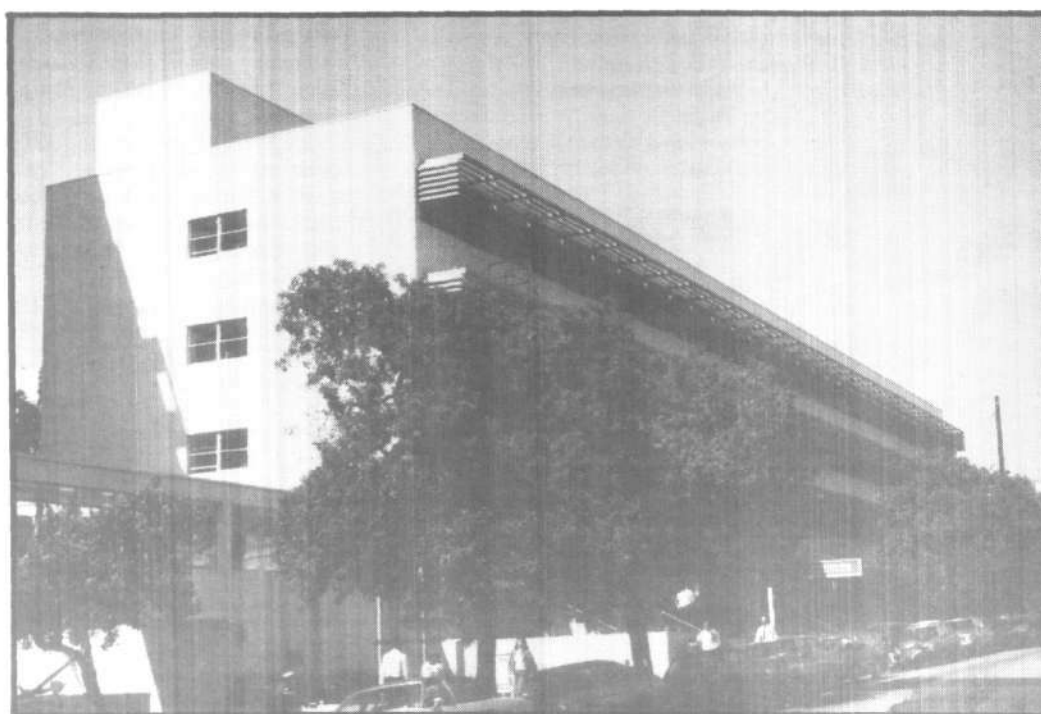
1. Saint Hill: The name of LRH's home in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. LRH taught the original Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at Saint Hill from 1961 to 1965. The term Saint Hill now applies to any organization authorized to deliver those upper level Scientology services hence we also have the "American Saint Hill Organization." Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary, 1975.

chief service of ASHO Day and Foundation. On the Briefing Course you study Ron's technology in the order of its development. You study all of his books, listen to his tapes and read his technical issues. You also apply what you are learning by regular auditing under top supervision. Through this training it is possible to gain a deep understanding of life and certainty as a being enabling you to causatively handle life situations.

Class VI Internship

You complete your Briefing Course training with the Class VI Internship where you audit as a professional in the Hubbard Guidance Center of ASHO Day or Foundation. Here you become fully competent and certain as an auditor through many hours of auditing under top supervision. Your sessions are regularly videoed and reviewed to polish your skill to the highest

(continued on next page)



The American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation building in Hollywood, California, home of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

ASHO Day and Foundation

(continued from previous page)

professional standards. Class VI Internship graduates attest to tremendous success upon graduation finding it very easy to earn a living as a professional auditor or advance in whatever field they choose.

Class VIII Auditor Course

Ultimate certainty as an auditor is achieved on the Class VIII Auditor course which is also offered by ASHO Day and Foundation. LRH has said "A Class VIII is a flawless, flubless, smooth as silk specialist in Standard Tech. He can handle any case with ease. He is a dedicated advocate for Standard Tech. He pushes in Standard Tech in his area and sets an example by his own flawless performance." — LRH.

The Class VIII Course teaches the exact handling of all cases up to 100% result, all case set-up procedures, all processes and corrective actions as well as flubless Class VIII auditing.

Auditing Services

ASHO Day and Foundation also provide services on the auditing side of the *The Bridge*® grade chart to enable you to find certainty as a being. As you would expect from a college that trains the planet's top auditors, ASHO Day and Foundation offer 100% standard auditing from highly-trained experts. If you are stalled by case problems, ASHO Day and Foundation can get you flying up *The Bridge*® again with Case-Cracking Auditing. If you have study problems it is possible to get them terminatedly handled with the powerful Student Booster Rundown. If you have doubts about being Clear or feel you have gone Clear in your past auditing, ASHO Day and Foundation will provide you with real certainty on your state, whether Clear or not, on *Clear Certainty Rundown*™ verification pastoral counselling.

Go Clear and prepare for the OT® Levels

ASHO Day and Foundation provide all services to get you through the State of Clear and fully ready for the tremendous gains of the OT levels. These services include all Class IV org services to get you to the State of Clear including the *Clear Certainty Rundown* processing to verify the state. If you do not go Clear on NED® auditing, ASHO Day and Foundation get you ready for the Clearing Course with Power Processing.

Once you are Clear, ASHO Day and Foundation prepare you case-wise for the OT levels with OT Preparations and OT Eligibility auditing.

ASHO Day and Foundation give you the training you need for the OT levels with the Solo Auditor Course Parts I and II. Here on LRH™ written checksheets, you get the specific auditing skills necessary to solo audit yourself through the Wall of Fire of OT III and on up the OT levels.

Start NOW!

The place to find certainty as an auditor and as a being is ASHO Day and Foundation. Start now! Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; or call the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

Auditors Gain Certainty and Competence on ASHO Day and Foundation Internships

The Internship is where you become totally certain of your ability as an auditor to get results on your preclears, standardly, routinely, flublessly and effortlessly. The Internship is a must for every auditor. It is here where you can become a PROFESSIONAL who can truly change people's lives.

LRH has defined an Intern as follows:

"The word INTERN or INTERNE means 'An advanced graduate or a recent graduate in a professional field who is getting practical experience under the Supervision of an experienced worker.'

"An Internship then is serving a period as an Interne, or an activity offered by an org by which EXPERIENCE can be gained."

"Wherever this function is neglected, you don't get

one year after course completion can result in cancellation of your certificate.

ASHO Day and Foundation specialize in training the planet's top auditors and so naturally have become known for their 100% standard internships. They offer auditor, case supervisor, word clearer, course supervisor, ethics officer and executive training internships.

ASHO Day and Foundation offer their internships in the same building in the heart of the Scientology Complex

"There IS a right way to go about it.

"It is by Internship."

— LRH

LRH, HCOB 19 July 1971

in Hollywood, California. ASHO Day offers its internships on a daytime schedule Monday through Friday and ASHO Foundation offers theirs on an evenings and weekend schedule.

As an Intern you are a professional. You work in either the ASHO Day or the ASHO Foundation Hubbard® Guidance Center side by side with other professional auditors. Your auditing is supervised by top case supervisors. Your sessions are regularly videoed and critiqued. Any difficulties you may have are quickly and standardly handled with cramming¹, false data stripping, word clearing and drilling.

A similar cycle occurs in case supervisor, word clearer, course supervisor or executive internships. After taking a course, you apply what you have learned under top supervision until you are supremely confident and certain in your grasp of the data.

An internship takes hard work and dedication but repays you many times over. Many intern graduates easily succeed as a professional auditor. Many also discover they now have the discipline and competence to succeed in all other facets of life because they are now truly a PROFESSIONAL.

Sign up now for the ASHO Day or Foundation Internships. Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; or call the Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See insert for donations.

1. Cramming: The cramming section teaches students what they have missed. LRH, HCO™ PL 13 May 69.



Mary Untiedt of South Africa sets up camera to video session on the Class VI Internship. By videoing sessions and then watching themselves audit, interns are able to polish their technical application to the highest professional standards.

auditors. You get doubtful students and out-tech . . .

"There IS a right way to go about it.

"It is by Internship." — LRH

LRH, HCOB 19 July 1971

Those doing internships attest to gaining increased stability and certainty of self with an ability to causatively handle life's situations.

An Internship is done after you complete a course of training. For instance, when you complete the Academy Levels 0-IV, you do the Class IV Internship. When you complete Class VI auditor training on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, you do the Class VI Internship.

When you complete your internship, a gold seal is placed on your certificate signifying you are permanently certified for that level. Failure to do the internship within

Gain Certainty on Meter Handling

To celebrate the release of the *Mark Super VII*™ E-Meter™, L. Ron Hubbard's four books on E-Meter technology have been completely updated and re-released in a beautiful large-format set: *Understanding the*



E-Meter; The Book of E-Meter Drills; E-Meter Essentials; and The Book Introducing the E-Meter. These books are manuals you will need as you train to be a top auditor and move up *The Bridge*® to total freedom.

Originally written to help *Scientologists*™ understand and use the E-Meter effectively, these four books provide a wealth of information and practical knowledge on what the E-Meter is and how anyone can learn to use it with certainty and competence.

Order now from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. See the insert for donation.

Order the

**E-METER
MASTERY
BOOK SET**

Streamlined Training Bridge

Course	End Result
Class VIII Internship	Flubless Class VIII Auditor
Class VIII Auditor Course	Exact handling of all cases to 100% Standard Result, as well as special Class VIII procedures, all case set up actions, all processes and corrective actions, as well as Flubless Class VIII auditing, ability to audit New OT® IV.
Class VI Internship	Flubless Class VI Auditor
Class VI Auditor (Saint Hill Special Briefing Course)	An Expert Auditor
Class V Graduate Internship	Flubless Class V Graduate Auditor
Hubbard® New Era Dianetics Graduate Auditor (Class V Graduate)	Ability to Standardly Audit New Era Dianetics Repairs
Class V Internship	Flubless Class V Auditor
Hubbard New Era Dianetics Course	Ability to Audit NED® (New Era Dianetics)
Class IV Graduate Internship	Flubless Class IV Graduate Auditor
Class IV Graduate Course	Ability to Standardly Audit Scientology® Repairs
Class IV Internship	Flubless Class IV Auditor
Scientology Academy Levels 0-IV	Ability to audit ARC <i>Straightwire</i> ® processing, Objectives, Grade 0, Grade I, Overt and Withholds, Rehabs, Two Way Comm, Auditing by Lists, Service Facsimiles
Hubbard Professional TR Course	Ability to confront in session and in life and to control communication
Student Hat® study course	A student who understands and applies fully the tech of study

ASHO Day and Foundation, the Saint Hill organizations for the Western Hemisphere, offer all auditor, case supervisor, course supervisor and word clearing courses and internships to the level of Class VIII. Sign up now with the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar.

Auditors' careers take off after doing Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship

Joe Pinelli

Joe Pinelli got into the Scientology philosophy in New York and soon decided he wanted to be a professional auditor. He trained on the Academy Levels to become a Class IV Auditor followed by case supervisor training on the Graduate IV Case Supervisor Course. Then to gain a full understanding of life and the tech, he did the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship at ASHO Day.

Joe found that the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course gave him certainty not only as an auditor but as a being. He says: "Though the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is an auditor training course, the auditor training seems like just a side product. The Briefing Course is the course on life — on what this is all about. There is no way you can get through this course without all aspects of your life being enhanced."

"I got gains beyond whatever I expected. If I compare my life now to the way it was prior to the Briefing Course, there is a vast, vast difference. I am now doing things in life I want to."

Technically, the Briefing Course answered questions he had from his previous training. "Before the Briefing Course, I was auditing and case supervising but still had a lot of holes in my knowledge. I would come up against cases I did not understand. With my Briefing Course training, I understand life much better so I understand cases much better. This has helped immensely in my auditing and case supervising."

Joe completed his Saint Hill Special Briefing Course training by doing the Class VI Internship. Of the internship, Joe says "There is a tremendous difference between a permanent Class VI and a non-permanent

Class VI. The internship is an exercise in how competent you really are. Can you really do what your certificate says you can? The Class VI Internship at ASHO Day is famous and when you complete it there is no question about it. You are an expert auditor."

Joe has found that as a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship graduate, his services are in heavy demand. Since completing the internship, he has been flooded with requests for his services.

Preferring to be independent, he takes jobs on a short-term basis choosing those that fit into his schedule and financial needs.

He says: "I have not put out any lines myself but the phone is constantly ringing. The word gets out, especially when you finish something like the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship. They know you can produce products and so they want you."

"The Briefing Course is the course on life — on what this is all about. There is no way you can get through this course without all aspects of your life being enhanced."

— Joe Pinelli

Bob Rich

After completing his training on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship, Los Angeles auditor Bob Rich has found it easy to begin a successful field practice.

He says: "In the last four months, my partner and I have started from scratch to where we often have more work than we can personally handle."

Though he had received much training previously, Bob attributes his success in field auditing to his Briefing Course and Class VI Internship training.

"Before you do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, your understanding of the tech is in bits and pieces. On the Briefing Course you gain an overall view of the tech as a consecutive, coherent body of data. You can then compute rapidly on all cylinders in all areas of life."

"Last night I went out to do a marriage handling on a couple. They were pretty well at each other's throats and within two hours I had turned them around to where they were really willing to do something about their marriage. The only thing that I can attribute that skill to was having a vast amount of background data with which to think."

According to Bob, a vital part of his Briefing Course training was the certainty and competence he gained from completion of the Class VI Internship: "A person with lesser training will often encounter a situation he cannot walk around. However, having been through the stringent training of the Class VI Internship, I can easily handle these situations. The cornerstone of the internship is certainty. There is no way I would be doing what I am doing now without the Class VI Internship. It just would not have happened."



Bob Rich studies preclear's folder in preparation for auditing.

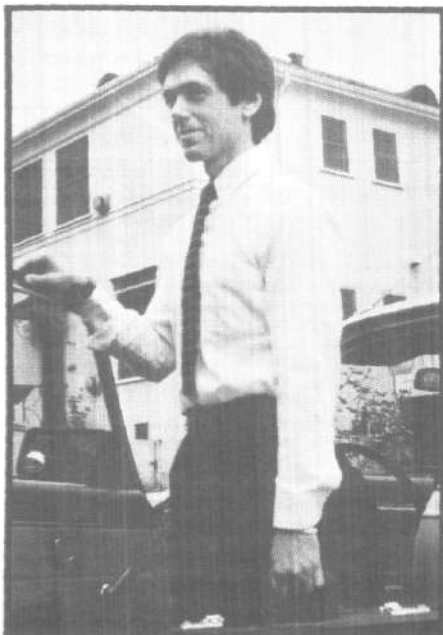
Study Days, Evenings and/or Weekends!

ASHO Day and Foundation occupy the same building and facilities in Hollywood, CA but offer differing course schedules for your convenience. ASHO Day is designed for the full-time student who wishes to study during day hours. ASHO Foundation services working Scientologists who work during the days and study evenings and/or weekends. *You are encouraged to study on both org schedules to speed your progress!*

The exact schedules are as follows:

ASHO Day:	ASHO Foundation
Monday through Friday: 9 a.m. through 6 p.m.	Monday through Friday: 7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Weekends: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.

Begin service now on the schedule most suitable to your needs.



Since completing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VI Internship, Joe Pinelli has found his services in heavy demand.

Have Knowledge and Certainty at your fingertips!

Knowledge about life, man and this universe and ability to apply that knowledge in an auditing session or in life is the product of LRH's famous course, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

On this course you study all of Ron's technology in the order of its development. You study all of his books, listen to his tapes and read his technical issues. From this study, you can achieve a technical grasp of Ron's discoveries that is awesome in scope. This broad overview of data combined with regular auditing under 100% standard supervision makes it possible to attain the competence and certainty of a top professional.

This is a Saint Hill course available at ASHO Day or Foundation. Sign up now! Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

NEWS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Organization News

Orange County Org reaches size of old Saint Hill!

In 1982, LRH set a target for all organizations: "I expect you, yes you, right down to Keokuk, to put an org there as statistically great as the mid-60's Saint Hill!" — LRH
LRH ED 3398, 1982.

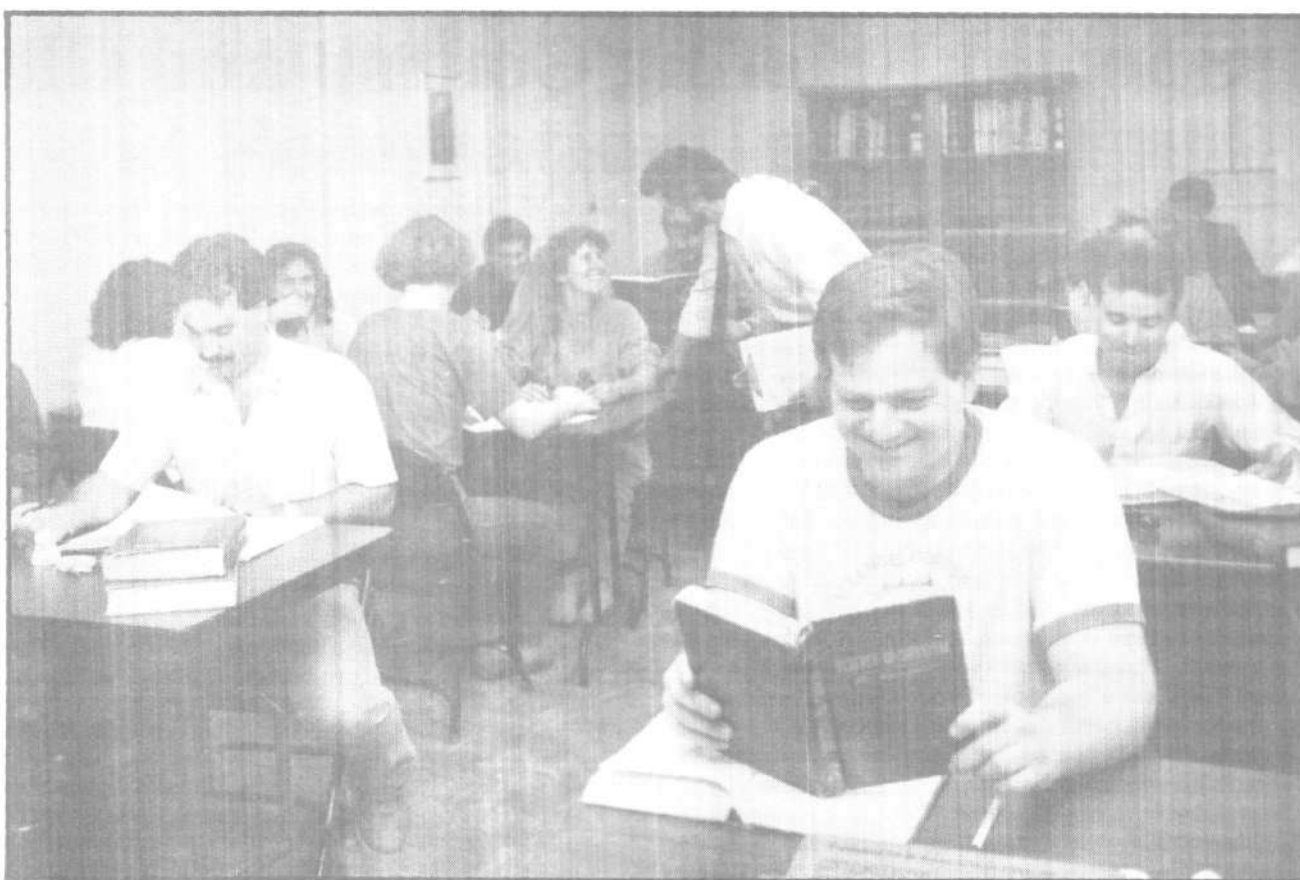
Since then orgs have competed against each other in their progress to reach this goal. The first Class IV org to reach this size has been announced: Orange County Org in Southern California.

The number of books gotten into public hands by old Saint Hill has been doubled by Orange County. The average weekly number of public starting on a service by old Saint Hill was 136; Orange County is now at 140. Old Saint Hill's average weekly well done auditing hours of 1000 has been matched by Orange County. And old Saint Hill's average weekly student completions of 43 has been nearly doubled by Orange County which makes an average of 70.

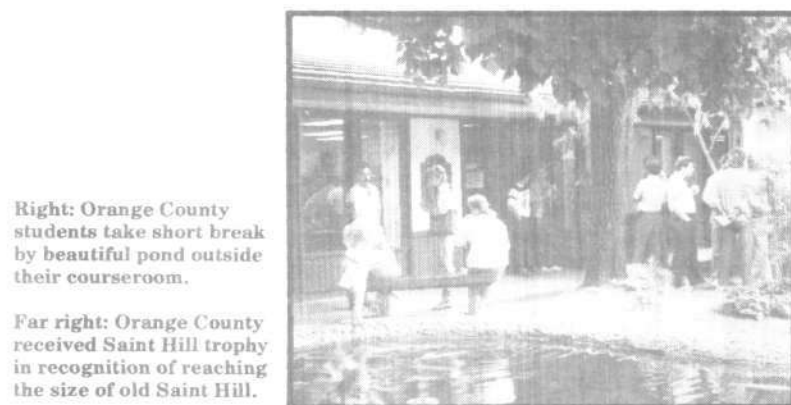
When LRH announced the target of orgs reaching old Saint Hill size, he made a promise: "If you and your staff made your org as big and busy as old Saint Hill and it was stably so — not just one peak — the Universe Corps could come in, set up business in your Qual Staff Section and start pushing the staff right on up to OT!" — LRH
LRH ED 3398, 1982.

The Universe Corps "would consist of personnel — auditors and so on — who would go to an org and deliver Part 2 Solo and right on up the chart to OT for org staffs only." — LRH
LRH ED 3398, 1982.

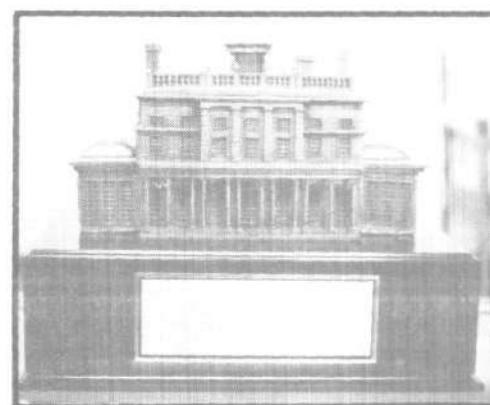
True to LRH's word, the Universe Corps has arrived at Orange County and started moving the staff up to OT® states!



Above: Students train to be auditors in Orange County's packed Academy.



Right: Orange County students take short break by beautiful pond outside their classroom.



Far right: Orange County received Saint Hill trophy in recognition of reaching the size of old Saint Hill.

Organization Graduates

Celebrity Centre® International (Los Angeles):

Academy Level 0: Donna Auzins; Academy Level I: Donna Auzins, John Massey, Marc Felt; Academy Level II: Lorraine Feather, Bill Heicher; Academy Level III: Astrid Johnson, Eileen Peacock, Brett Fernau; *Student Hat* study course: Rain Smith, Denise Burkler, Jessica Doran, Kobi Moses, Lance Miller, Barry Duff; *Hubbard® Professional TR Course*: Sherry Mary, Steve Brubaker, David Singer, Roger Beazins, Jim Foster, Maria James; *Hubbard E-Meter® Course*: Kevin Dahill, Rita Michaels, Oswaldo Dourado, Evelyn Belue; *PTS/SP Course Part I*: Rusty Tweede, Stephanie Mijanovich, Maria Ferrara, Louis Aldebert, Elaine Porter, Mel Nelson, Gloria Ruch, Eric Sherman, Ayala Talpi, Bernie Kish, Joe Zwers; *PTS/SP Course Part II*: Monique Aldebert, Kathy Moore, Maria James; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Internship*: Doug Jonsson; *Book One™* Internship: Raven Kane Campbell; *Org Exce Course Volume 0*: Mary Beth Scholz; *Executive Status I*: Mike Bievorner; *Grammar Course*: Matt Uitz; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course*: Jeff Kronen; *Hubbard Dissemination Course*: Hank Routland, Henry Baumgard

Denver, Colorado:

Academy Level 0: Tom Johnston; Academy Level II: Nancy Milner, Rick Milner; Academy Level III: Nancy Milner, Academy Level IV: Mike Wising; *Method One®* Co-Audit Course: Tom Johnson, Jeff Shaw; *Purification Rundown™* C/S Course: Rick Bruning; *PTS/SP Course Part I*: Victoria Morton, Phil Colson, Claudia Magnie, Paul Magnie, Steve DeFoli, Sandy Chapman, Carolyn Groll, Deb Schrock; *Hubbard Professional TR Course*: Bob Schurmer, Julie Wynne, Kharin Whiteacre, Brad Stark, Dr. Karl Hudnut, Dave Zirkelbach; *Student Hat* study course: Ann Slesar, Mike Slesar, Kiersten Helgeson, Tony Archuleta, Lindie Hessler; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course*: Marne Feldhamer; *False Purpose Rundown™* Course: Janet Brabner, Matt Pluhuta; *Happiness Run down®* Internship: Jeff Brabner; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Pat Post, Julie Wynne, Dave Zirkelbach; *Hubbard Qualified Scientology Course*: Matt Von-Riesen, Exce Status I: Phil Colson; *Professional Product Debug Course*: Kris Seiba; KSW Tech Course: Linda Carr

Los Angeles, California:

Student Hat study course: Mike Carmel, Jon Shekler, Arice Labbe, Sharon Conti, Nathan Litvick, Sara Van Vooren, Kall Erickson, Glen Horton, Brian Ermise, Sean Swenson, Dan Pesta; *Hubbard Professional TR Course*: Monica Griff, Tara Igo, Jamie Andrews, Jupp Ochou, Sharon Conti, A.J. Young, Toren Schjeide, Jonathan Shekler, Michael Carmel; Academy Level 0: Mark Zarnack, Don Owen, Alex Scarpatti, Henk Brinkman, Larry Hipp, Stan Gainsforth; Academy Level I: Lennie Gershman, Michelle Mateos; Academy Level II: Cheryl Fullerton, Mark Herzer, Nick Lekan, Craig Huchin, Pandora Rodda; Academy Level III: Suzanne Seagrave, Lorraine Gosche, Vanessa Gosche, Anthony Rodda, Cheryl Fullerton; Academy Level IV: Lance Jensen, Nancy Reitze; *Method One Course*: Alex Scarpatti, Pat Evans, Reza Tajali, Pandora Rodda, Ika Nielsen, Leon Gonzalez, Phil Eakins; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Tom Sheppers, Ken Hoffman, Tara Igo, Cindy Hoffman, Charles Herford; Intern Hat: Chuck Van Breeman, George Marshall, Kathy Sturgis, Brad Hedgecorth, Steve Arviso; *PTS/SP Course*: Ginny Livingston, Sal Del Castillo, Dan Sales, Larry Lacy, Rachel Smith, Steve Horenstein; *Mini Course Supervisor Course*: Tristan Buchanan, Steve Arviso; *Purification Rundown™* C/S Course: Earl Goldman; *Executive Status I*: Willard Michlin; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course*: Carmine Terra; *Grammar Course*: Teresa Day; *Volume One, Org Exce Course*: Dan Owen; KSW Tech Course: Larry Hipp

Miami, Florida:

Student Hat study course: Steve Alonso, Nadine Soeder, Raymon Soros, Manny Quintero, Claudia Ospita, Chris DeRobellard; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Nadine Soeder, J. Ron Margus; *Hubbard Professional TR Course*: Lynne Shape, Emery Fekete, Dan Palmer; *Mini Course Supervisor Course*: Carlos Armas; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course*: Dale Roberson; Academy Level II: Twic Sotomayor; Academy Level III: Gary LaValle; Academy Level IV: Milly Masfuri

Phoenix, Arizona:

Student Hat study course: Caralee Stiles, Buddy Davidson, Lori Mills; *Hubbard Professional TR Course*: Dave Nogoda, Mark Ditko, Greg Penniston, Mike Reed, Peggy Rowden; Assessment Drills Course: Howard Ryan; *Hubbard Senior*

Security Checker Course: Mike Scott, Lynn Roberts; HSSC Internship: Lynn Roberts; *Method One* Co-Audit: Mike Reed, Suzanne Roberts; *Purification Rundown* C/S Course: Belinda Suggs; HGS® Course: Sue Gage; Academy Level 0: Jim May; *Mini Word Clearing Course*: Jean-Luc Rieu; *PTS-SP Course*: Tom Scheppers, Randy Suggs; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Wendy Keene; Academy Level IV: John Smetek

San Francisco, California:

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Jose Sandoval, Jack Hally, Pat Greene, Toni Williams, Martin Chostle, Joseph Kant, Liz Rivers, Hugh Fontaine; *Student Hat* study course: Paul Jacobs, James Nelson, Dick Gravel; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: David Keller; *Method One* Co-Audit Course: Bill McDaniel, Mary Wall, Ed Wall, Francesca Suzili, Rick Renabrey; Academy Level 0: Phil Parker, Jose Rivera, Bill McDaniel; Academy Level I: Teresa Abarca, Sherry Swanson, Bill McDaniel, Jack Waisel, Steve Biondo; Academy Level II: Mary McDonald, Bob Gokay; Class IV Internship: Criss Farmer; *Hubbard NED®* Class V Auditor Course: Bruce Tenenbaum; *Hubbard Senior Security Checker Internship*: Jim Neal, Catherine Weaver; *False Purpose Rundown®* Auditor Course: Michael Pattinson; Ministerial Course: Victoria Yee

San Diego, California:

Hubbard Professional TR Course: John Loyer; *Student Hat®* study course: Alex Allitorre; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Chuck Gerson; *Introduction to Scientology Ethics Course*: Bob Morris, Mark Spence; *Class IV Graduate*: Stan Gerson; *Hubbard Dianetics Auditor Course*: Veronica Orvananos; Academy Level I: David Minikoff

Santa Barbara, California:

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Pat Fraker; TR's and Objectives: Jesus Meza, David Martinson; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Simon Hitchman

Twin Cities, Minnesota:

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Lorraine Lozinski, Ron Lozinski, Steve Karjalohi, Ron Nedd, Fran Anderson; *Student Hat®* study course: Jim Stark, Brian McNeer; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Lorraine Lozinski, Ron Lozinski, Jim Stark, Dan Stover, Steve Karjalohi, Brian McNeer; *Method One®* Co-Audit: Marie Johnson, Ron Nedd; *Purification Rundown™* C/S Course: Joel Twetten; Finance Rescue Course: Deb Pascuzzi; Grammar Course: Dianne Owell; Academy Level III: Dennis Cohen; Academy Level IV: Dennis Cohen

Orange County, California:

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Barb Simmons, Teri Follis, John Shewmake, Jim Broghe; *Student Hat* study course: Regine Hepprich, Gerry Chernicky, Jim Seitzinger, David Burdick; *Student Hat* update: Dave Petit, Robin Farmer, Bob Schamel, Mary Finley; Academy Level 0: Noel Hansen, Chuck Stewart, Rod Wheeler, Sue Laprelle; Academy Level I: Linda Ferguson, Nancy Holberg, Joni Marchese, Noel Hansen; Academy Level II: Karen Alarcon, Jack Potter; Academy Level III: John Morrison, Bob Lippman; Class IV Graduate: Ron Williams; Grad IV Internship: Steve Weitz, Grad V: Ron Williams; *False Purpose Rundown™* C/S Course: Cathy Giberson, Marilyn Williams, Dave Petit; *Happiness Rundown®* C/S Course: Cathy Giberson; *Happiness Rundown®* Internship: Marcia Lucas, Alan Smith; *Happiness Rundown®* Auditor Course: Mark Stout; Bob Rushling, Terry Wiegmann, Jon Johnson; *False Purpose Rundown®* Auditor Course: Marilyn Williams; *Hubbard Mini Word Clearing Course*: Ray Turner; *Mini Course Supervisor Course*: Dave Petit, Sue Donze, Deb Trost; *Hubbard E-Meter Course*: Joanne Stewart; *Mini Course Supervisor Course* Internship: Dave Petit; *Introduction to Scientology Ethics*: Scott Carr, Bill Gillette, Robin Farmer; *Hubbard Ethics Specialist*: Noel Hansen, Bob Rushling; *Hubbard Ethics Specialist Internship*: Noel Hansen

Get this indispensable aid to your training

Like rays of sunlight, *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary* illuminates your study of LRH® technology. This dictionary contains over 3000 terms used in the *Dianetics and Scientology* technology and provides complete and clear definitions for them.

The necessity of every student having this dictionary is explained by LRH:



"The student who is not completely conversant with these exact words as contained in this dictionary will find himself drowning over his bulletins and utterly appalled when he tries to obtain results which are not forthcoming due to his lack of understanding of some small word." — LRH (Introduction to the Technical Dictionary, 1975)

Bring sunlight and certainty to your training with this dictionary. Recently released in a revised, updated edition, *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary* is available now from ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. (See insert for donation and order form.)

Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary

Order now from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore!

Mission News

Poland Mission flourishes

POLAND: In January of 1987, the first set of Missionaries were fired to Poland. These Missionaries took with them around 40 *Dianetics®* books. There was no *Scientology®* or *Dianetics* activity occurring in the country and it was up to them to put it there.

The first action that they did was to arrange for three bookstore owners to place the books in their shop windows. Within a day all the books were sold! The bookstore owners were amazed and wanted to obtain more books.

Later, the Missionaries met with 14 public who had bought *Dianetics* books and an agreement was made to start a mission in Poland. When the Missionaries left, the Mission members continued to study the materials left with them.

In the summer of 1987, the second set of Missionaries fired. When they arrived in Poland they met with the Mission and started to deliver *Dianetics* auditing and communication courses.

Per Tennberg, one of Missionaries, has continued to assist the expansion of the Mission. He has placed articles in the newspapers and has had interviews on local TV stations. One interview was on a TV news program playing just before the Winter Olympics and had a 6 million viewing audience!

One newspaper interview carried the mission's phone number and the Mission was flooded with phone calls.

Per has trained six *Dianetics* auditors for the Mission and they are now swamped with preclears! Fast action is being taken to train more auditors to satisfy the demand.

As an indicator of the Mission's success, Per received a surprise interview with a local newspaper. During the interview, he was presented a silver pin which had on it a symbol of the city of Gdansk, the city where the Mission is located, in recognition of what is being done for the city.

ECUADOR: The Mission in Guayaquil, Ecuador has been open for a year and has been very well received by the city. The Mission recently held a Way to Happiness event which was attended by 600 persons with 6000 copies of The Way to Happiness being passed out.

The mayor of Guayaquil, the largest city in Ecuador, was disseminated to by the Mission's executive director. The mayor was so impressed that he allowed the Mission to use a nice space in the city hall for an exhibition of LRH® works. The Mission put up a huge book display and showed the film "Introduction to Scientology."

OTHER AREAS: The Budapest Mission in Hungary is delivering *Dianetics* auditing, Self Analysis and basic courses. The mission has 22 public on lines and is fast expanding!

A new mission has opened in Bulgaria. The person opening the mission learned about LRH tech at the new mission in Yugoslavia.

In the past year 103 missions have opened around the planet, the most ever! There are now new missions in El Salvador, Brazil, Santo Domingo, Chile, Peru and Honduras.

Put an end to self-invalidation and doubts on being Clear! Do



verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling is an LRH® rundown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give you real certainty on your state, whether Clear or not, and leave you prepared to move up The Bridge® classification and awareness chart.

★ Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?

★ Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?

If so, you need to get *Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling. This action, not available at Class IV orgs, is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.



Public at Mission in Gdansk, Poland read "Dianetics Picture Book."

Russian Book publishers reach for LRH™ tech

At the request of Russian government and book publishing leaders, *Scientology®* book marketing representatives recently put on a seminar in the Soviet Union on LRH tech. The Russians were briefed on basic LRH tech on communication, study and marketing and shown certain LRH books.

The Chairman of the Russian Publishing Committee said that this LRH tech is exactly what the Russian publishing industry needs. The Russians said that they want to publish *Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science* by L. Ron Hubbard in Russian!

33 go Clear in Japan

Japan is opening up to *Dianetics* and *Scientology* technology! There is a forming org in Japan with all personnel required to achieve full Class IV org status either on post or in training.

Japan now has 33 Clears, one New OT V, and one in progress on New OT VII!

Witness uses auditor communication skills to win court case

Dwight Pfeffer of Orange County, California, recently testified in a court case stemming from a car accident. As Dwight was the main witness for his side, it was vital to his side's success that he give his account clearly and not get rattled into making inconsistent statements.

The first day in court went badly. Still emotionally involved with the accident, Dwight, on the witness stand kept stumbling and losing his composure, even though he was being questioned by a friendly attorney. He recognized he needed help fast because the next day he would be cross-examined by the opposing attorney.

Dwight had recently enrolled at the Orange County, California org on the Success Through Communication Course which teaches basic auditor communication skills including how to stand up under stressful communication situations in life. So he went into the org after the court session and told the course supervisor his situation. The course supervisor then had him do the drills of the course for three hours to ensure that he could comfortably and smoothly answer the questions in court the next day.

The next day in court was totally different. Dwight says "The opposing attorney thought he was going to break me easily. He questioned me and worked on me real hard. But I kept my confront up and just answered directly and precisely. He questioned me for two hours going over and over the same things trying to get me to change my story about how fast the other guy was driving and so forth. But I stayed right on top of it. Finally he gave up. We won the case!"



Dwight Pfeffer comes out of court after his testimony wins court case.

Dianetics News

Dianetics®: The Modern Science of Mental Health is #1 best seller!

Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health is the most popular self-help book ever. This is the book in which LRH first released his technology to the public in 1950. An instant sensation, the book climbed onto the *New York Times* best seller list and stayed there for months.

Thirty-eight years later, *Dianetics* reappeared on the *New York Times* best seller list and recently, for the first time ever, took over the number one spot!

In every week of the past year *Dianetics* has appeared on a major best seller list. Also in the past year, *Dianetics* has placed number one on the *B. Dalton's*, *Waldenbooks*, *Ingram's*, *Chicago Tribune* and *Publishers Weekly* best seller lists.

Now being sold are 42,000 copies per week or one book every 15 seconds!

Speakers for *Dianetics* appear on 200 different TV and radio talk programs weekly. Many talk show hosts, after interviewing the *Dianetics* speakers, have embraced *Dianetics* themselves.

The New York Times

THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW
Paperback Best Sellers

1 DIANETICS, by L. Ron Hubbard, (Bridge Publications, \$4.95)



Dianetics car wins in South Africa!

Philippe de Henning, champion of LeMans, wins again in South African Grand Prix.

The *Dianetics®* racing car has done it again! Under lead driver Philippe de Henning, the car came in number one in the South African Grand Prix.

Shortly after the race, *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health* also rose to number one on the best seller list in South Africa.

De Henning, a French *Scientologist* from the Celebrity Centre in Paris, first made news with the *Dianetics* car when he won the famous LeMans race in France.

Dianetics® sponsors car for Indy races!

A new era in Indianapolis car racing was launched when Bridge Publications announced that *Dianetics* is sponsoring Roberto Guerrero's Indy car with the Vince Granatelli Team. This is the first time that a book has sponsored a car. The *Dianetics* car will be competing in the Indy car races throughout the season including the premier event of championship racing, the Indianapolis 500 which is viewed by 400,000 spectators in the stands and over 100 million by television internationally.

The driver of the Indy *Dianetics* car, Roberto Guerrero, world famous driver from Columbia, placed second at the Indianapolis 500 last year and would have won but for some engine trouble near the finish.



Roberto Guerrero with *Dianetics* car he will drive in the Indy races.

International Tech Amnesty Proclaimed

AN INTERNATIONAL TECH AMNESTY OF PAST MISDEEDS IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED in celebration of current unprecedented expansion across the globe.

1. The first two *Scientology*® organizations, Orange County and Advanced Organization Los Angeles, have achieved the purpose of the *LRH*™ birthday game by becoming as large as old Saint Hill. This is a huge level of delivery of *Scientology*® services in these organizations and several more are following right behind.
2. The *Flag*® Service Organization, much larger than the size of old Saint Hill, continues its own expansion and has just made the seven hundredth New *OT*® VII completion.
3. L. Ron Hubbard's best seller, *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health*, has just hit NUMBER ONE on the *New York Times* best seller list. *Dianetics*® has been on national and international best seller lists EVERY SINGLE WEEK for the last year. L. Ron Hubbard and his books are more popular than ever.
4. The fantastic new Hubbard® Professional Mark Super VII™ *E-Meter*™, has just been released. This achievement is a milestone in the history of *Dianetics* and *Scientology*. With this new *E-Meter* it is now possible to audit all the way up to the highest *OT*® levels.
5. Many other new *LRH*™ technical films and courses have been released and have resulted in the international delivery statistics of organizations achieving new highest evers and screaming Affluence conditions on Ron's birthday. The demand for delivery of grade chart services is at an all time high. These are historic achievements for *Scientology* expansion and they do not stand alone; we are winning on many fronts across the world.

We are set for a *Scientology* BOOM.

We need ALL *Scientologists*™ applying the Tech intensively and 100% standardly to ensure maximum delivery.

Auditors are the most valuable people on this planet. LOTS of Auditors are needed to Clear Earth. Therefore an Amnesty is issued to get all possible people applying *Scientology* technology so we can and will take the planet!

WHO THIS AMNESTY APPLIES TO

This Amnesty specifically applies to all past or present Auditors, C/Ses, Course Supervisors, Cramming Officers, Word Clearers, and other Tech, Qual² or Public Divisions personnel whether on staff or in the field. It applies to technically trained staff members past and present, whether they are or have held technical posts or not.

In other words, this Amnesty applies to all technically trained people, staff or public.

"The essence of good management is CARING what goes on." — LRH

HCO™ PL 10 Nov 66

Following Ron's long-standing tradition of maintaining wide-open *Scientology* communication lines, you have an open line to the Executive Director International.

The Executive Director International cares. He would like to hear from you on any matter. You are appreciated and your communication is valuable.

"The prevention of shrink and the continuation of expansion is the prime reason for the Executive Director's existence. To do it the Executive Director must have the proper comm lines."

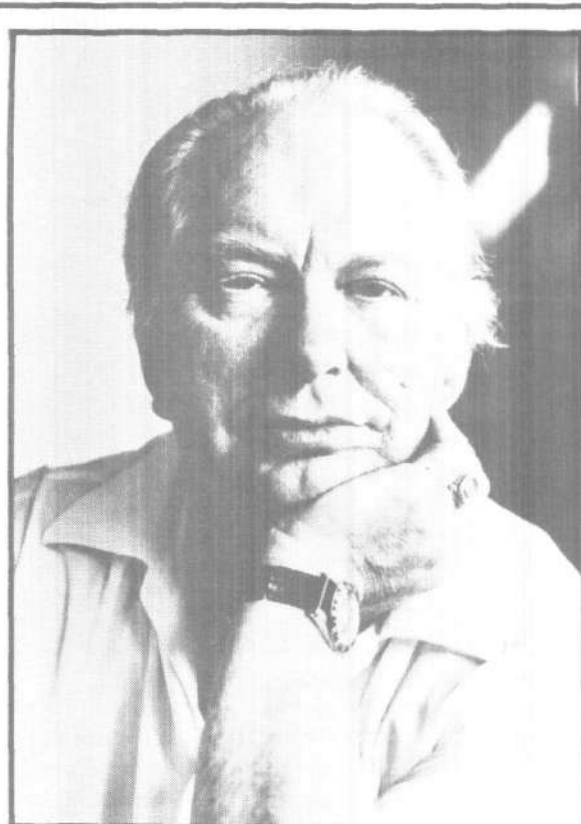
— LRH, HCO PL 22 Feb 65 Executive Director Comm Lines

He is interested in your wins and will help you with any matter you care to write about, providing you with the exact Source reference on that subject.

Any communication sent will be given swift and on-Source attention.

Write to:

Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
C/O Church of Scientology International
4751 Fountain Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029



"The frequency of amnesties is determined solely by the frequency of new triumphs of significant general importance to Scientology." — LRH.

HCO™ Policy Letter of 6 March 1965, "Amnesty Policy."

ACCEPTING THIS AMNESTY

In order to accept this Technical Amnesty, do two steps.

1. Disclose all technical and other crimes and send a write-up of them to the International Justice Chief, making a copy for your ethics files which is sent to your local org HCO™³. Technical or other crimes previously written up or given off in confessionals, do not need to be written up again.
2. Accept forgiveness and this Amnesty.

Once your write-up is received, you will be acknowledged in writing with a copy to your local HCO (to be filed in your ethics file), and your Continental Justice Chief.

Once your Amnesty is accepted by the Int Justice Chief, your local org Qual can then assist you in getting any corrections you require to get you auditing again.

Those not covered by this Amnesty are listed specifically in FLAG CONDITIONS ORDER 8803-1 INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL AMNESTY

ELIGIBILITY which also outlines effect upon certification and any financial liabilities.

SUMMARY

TECH TRAINED PEOPLE ARE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THE PLANET.

We need every one of them performing their duties with the tech they have been trained on to rapidly clear this planet and we need many more Auditors, Supervisors, Word Clearers and Case Supervisors to match the huge demand for *Scientology* technology.

WE ARE IN FOR A BOOMING 1988. ALL INDICATORS POINT STRAIGHT UP.

SCIENTOLOGY IS THE ONLY TECHNOLOGY THAT MAKES TOTAL FREEDOM POSSIBLE.

IT IS NOW UP TO YOU TO DO YOUR PART TO GET THE TECHNOLOGY APPLIED.

Captain Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
Flag Conditions Order 8803

1. Amnesty: A general pardon for past offenses. LRH, HCO PL 6 March 65.
2. Qual: The Qualifications Division (Division 5 of a church) where the student is examined and where he may receive cramming or special assistance. LRH, HCOB 19 June 71.
3. HCO: Hubbard Communications Office. HCO is the justice agency of Scientology and Scientologists in addition to other functions. LRH, HCO PL 17 March 65 IL.

Have ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation help you take the Amnesty

As part of ASHO Day and Foundation's responsibility in ensuring that all *Scientologists*™ in the Western Hemisphere do progress up *The Bridge*® grade chart, ASHO Day and ASHO Foundation are offering a special service to all auditors, case supervisors, word clearers and course supervisors to help them benefit from the Amnesty.

Contact the Amnesty In-Charge, ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation. He will help you with any questions regarding the Amnesty or bugs that may arise in completing it.

Additionally, as stated in the Amnesty, once complete on the Amnesty, you will receive a free Qual consultation and interview to work out a proper Qual program to fully resolve any technical weakpoints brought to light by the Amnesty. Those unable to come to ASHO Day or Foundation can still benefit as ASHO Day and Foundation have numerous tours and direct lines to every organization in the Western Hemisphere.

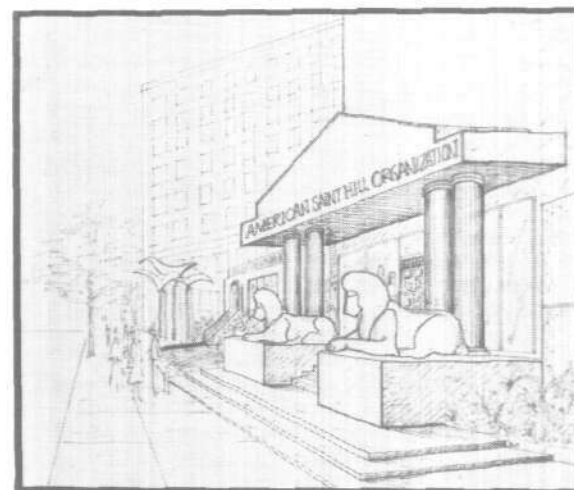
ASHO Day and Foundation are here to help you get fully current on your Tech and actively delivering it.

Write: Amnesty In-Charge, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call (213) 660-5553.

Renovations planned for ASHO Day and Foundation Building

Plans have been approved to have the ASHO Day and Foundation building renovated on a halls of learning motif. Majestic training lions will greet a person entering the building. As the person goes through the building he will find columns, friezes and spacious geometric expanses of a classic flavor. All will contribute to an atmosphere of learning befitting the leading training organization on the planet.

This is only part of renovations contemplated for the entire Scientology Complex in Hollywood, California. Renovations are nearing completion on the newly located Bridge Publications building at 4751 Fountain Ave. next to the Complex. Also included in the plans are renovations of Los Angeles organization, Advanced Organization Los Angeles and a 12 story building in downtown Hollywood for *Flag*® management. A new staff auditorium in the old Bridge building and a new staff dining hall extension are also approved.



Artist's conception of the new front that is planned for the ASHO Day and Foundation building.

Focus on Success

Class VI Internship

"I have done this Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Internship (Class VI Internship) on a part-time basis while holding a post, running a small part-time job and being a mother and wife! I really thought this was not possible but I have completed!

"The supervision on the ASHO Internship was superb and VERY standard! I couldn't believe how many references I would be shown when I had a little question! Amazing! The references were to-the-point and always available to handle the questions I had. The coaching was tough and to a very high standard — WOW! I loved that!

"The case-supervising was so standard! I had a little difficulty understanding why my worksheets had obviously been taken apart (staple removed) when I first started auditing. Then I found out that the Case Supervisor reads EVERY word on the worksheets — believe me, he missed nothing! It was really an experience having such thorough C/Sing.

"The highlight of the Internship for me was most certainly my cramming². This was laser-sharp. My errors and weak spots were one by one brought to light and thoroughly handled! This was really what I appreciated most of all — having those unknowns become knowns. I gained from this Internship a total certainty that the

"My errors and weak spots were one by one brought to light and thoroughly handled! This is what I appreciated most of all — having those unknowns become knowns."

— Mary Untiedt, Class VI Intern graduate

basics I have learned in the *Scientology* philosophy ARE mine and will be MINE FOR ETERNITY."

— Mary Untiedt, South Africa

Class IV Internship

"On this internship all my technical questions were resolved. I now know what perfectly standard sessions are all about and I know I can deliver them. This kind of certainty requires internship — it did not come from my Levels courses alone.

"I am now totally relaxed when giving a session and can handle anything that may come up. I don't worry about results because they just happen with the tech.

"There is something called 'auditor beingness' which LRH talks about in a bulletin. I have this auditor beingness now. Part of this beingness is a high level of professionalism and few, if any, professions produce such a high level of professionalism as an ASHO internship.

"This internship has raised my confront on people and situations to a point where my day-to-day dealings in the

1. Case Supervisor: The C/S is the case supervisor. He has to be an accomplished and properly certified auditor and a person trained additionally to supervise cases. The C/S is the auditor's "handler." He tells the auditor what to do, corrects his tech, keeps the lines straight and keeps the auditor calm and willing and winning. The C/S is the pc's case director. His actions are done for the pc. LRH, *Dianetics Today*, 1975.
2. Cramming: The cramming section teaches students what they have missed. LRH, HCO PL 13 May 69.



Mary Untiedt of South Africa gained total certainty of the basics of auditing on the Class VI Internship. Here she applies what she has learned by auditing Dan Bettendorf of Portland, Oregon.

business world are simple. Life is easy with a truly professional cause level.

"An internship is a major step on *The Bridge*[®] grade chart. It is where you make the tech your own and apply it as every *Scientologist*[™] should. I don't see how anyone could reach full OT[®] ability without doing a tech internship." — Ralph Temps, Los Angeles

ASHO Day and Foundation Release Tally

32,686

Handle the things that pin one to the reactive mind¹ with

POWER PROCESSING

Power Processing consists of exact processes to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

This processing can release a person from factors inhibiting the use of his power and make it possible for him to do what he wants to do.

Power Processing is for those who have not gone Clear on New Era Dianetics[®] spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT[®] levels.

For those not fully ready for Power Processing, ASHO Day and Foundation have special case-cracking Power set-ups auditors. So get started now!

Power is a Saint Hill service available at ASHO Day and Foundation. Contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553.

1. Reactive Mind: A portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A boy, Michael, born to David and Mary Khan in December 1987 in Los Angeles.

A boy, Alexander Nicola Esprit also known as "Sasha," born March 20, 1988 to Loren and Anne Zanier of Los Angeles.

A boy, Corwin, born to Phil and Betsy Pearson on May 11, 1988.

A boy, Olaf Christian, born to Alan and Marianne Ellis on January 10, 1988 in West Germany.

A boy, Kyle, born to George and Charlene Springler of Miami, Florida.

A girl, Jessica, born September 13, 1987 to Ron and Amy Jalliet of San Jose, California.

A boy, Timothy, born January 11, 1988, to Jim and Victoria Raiburn of San Jose, California.

A girl, Jennifer, born to Paul and Rene Chalupsky of San Jose, California.

Twins, a boy Lon and a girl Skylar, born to Tryston and Margaret Qualls of Valley Org, California.

A boy, Sonny, born to David and Brigid Moore of Los Angeles on January 15, 1988.

MARRIAGES

Arlo Gordin and Ann Leighton of Los Angeles on May 1, 1988. Mark Mundon and Terry Jackson at Valley Org, California.

Dan Pino and Laura Mammel on April 9, 1988 by Rev Dennis Braau in Aurora, Colorado.

Paul Burkhart and Janna Whaley on April 27, 1988 in Los Angeles by Rev. Michael Finley.

Stephen Eckelberry and Karen Black on September 27, 1987 by Rev. Nicholas Eckelberry.

Ray Roldan and Cecilia Origel of Valley Org, California.

ENGAGEMENTS

Caroline Lukens and Steve Van Der Loop of Los Angeles. Rich McKinley and Barbara Vestal of Los Angeles.

DEATHS

Doris Hoyseth, Class VIII, of the Sea Org on March 31, 1988. Gilbert Herman, Manor staff, of Los Angeles on May 11, 1988.

If it isn't announced in THE AUDITOR[®], it didn't happen.

Write in and make it a fact.

Send your announcements to: Editor, The Auditor, ASHO Day, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

Ensure you have your Membership



in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION of SCIENTOLOGISTS!

As a Member, you'll enjoy a 20% discount on all L. Ron Hubbard[™] books, tapes, meters, films and other Bookstore items, and on the auditing (spiritual counselling) and training at any Church of Scientology organization.

You'll get IMPACT, the news-filled magazine only for Association Members, and other Member-only benefits.

And you'll be helping in the fight for religious and personal freedom across the planet. That's what the International Association of Scientologists was formed for and that's what it's doing — very effectively. And that's why the Church of Scientology recognizes Association membership as its official membership system.

For new Scientologists, a free six-month membership is available.

Get your membership now. Write the Membership Officer, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

DEFINITIONS

Auditing: The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.

Auditor: An auditor is the person trained in the technology and whose job it is to ask the person to look, and get him to do so. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

THE BRIDGE[®] grade chart: The route to Clear, the bridge, which we call the *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart*. LRH, *The Auditor* 107 ASHO, 1974.

Case Supervisor: C/S: That person in a Scientology Church who gives instructions regarding, and supervises the auditing of preclears.

Course Supervisor: A course must have a supervisor He is not expected to teach. He is expected to get the students there, rolls called, checkouts properly done, misunderstandings handled by finding what the student doesn't dig and getting the student to dig it. LRH, HCO PL 16 Mar 71R.

Clear: A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). LRH, *Scientology Abridged Dictionary*, 1965.

DIANETICS[®]: The route from aberrated or aberrated and ill human to capable human. LRH, HCOB 3 Apr. 66.

E-METER[™] religious counselling device: The E-Meter[™] is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessional. It is an aid to the auditor (minister, student, pastoral counselor) in two-way communication locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well-being in an area. LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept 73 VII.

Grade Chart: See The Bridge grade chart.

LRH: L. Ron Hubbard, Founder and Source of Dianetics and Scientology. LRH, HCO PL 13 July 73.

METHOD ONE[®] word clearing: The action taken to clean up all misunderstandings in every subject one has studied. LRH, *The Auditor* 87 ASHO, 1973.

OT advanced religious counselling: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. LRH, *Book of Case Remedies*, 1964.

OT Preparations: Set-ups for Solo and OT Levels.

Scientology applied religious philosophy: Scientology addresses the thetan. Scientology is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability and to produce immortality. LRH, HCOB 22 Apr 69.

Solo Auditing: In solo auditing the auditor is also the pc. This means that once the auditor has duplicated and understood the item or question the pc has also. *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary*, 1975.

Thetan: The being who is the individual and who handles and lives in the body. LRH, HCOB 23 Apr 69.

Word Clearing: A technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.

For computer-age E-Meter accuracy for your most precise reads ever, get

THE HUBBARD[®] PROFESSIONAL

MARK SUPER VII

The E-Meter pastoral counselling device is your indispensable auditing tool. This is because the meter gives you guidance as to what is happening with your preclear so can know what to do next in the auditing session.

The Mark Super VII is the most easy-to-use, precise and reliable meter ever and is suitable for every auditor from the beginner to the veteran.

Built to LRH's rigorous specifications, the Mark Super VII has a multitude of new features: super light needle for unparalleled accuracy, special non-glare optical glass, protective dust and moisture seals, increased sensitivity, an innovative new admin shield, discreet meter check button and much more.

Order your Mark Super VII from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore NOW! See insert for amount of donation and order form.



NEW CLEARS

Kathie Kezsbom, Jane Sibley, Peter Valentin, Bill Kilpatrick, Halsey Wickser, William Heilrung, Christine Renna, Steve Forney, John Foglio, Jeff Patrick, Phil Arana, Glenn Tietjen, Robyn Skutta, Don Pickerill, Steve Collins

ASHO Day and Foundation Completions

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

Level A: Al Hahn, James Meisler, Susan Ott, Loral Bezanin, Barbara Belechea, Ron Ely, Steve Dutenhaver, Kathy Murni, Fay Farnsworth, Erica Hahn, Wilf Betke, Mary Bievenouer, James Livingston, Denise Hernandez, David Leslie, Sonya Scott

Level B: Dan Nelson, David Sola, Audre Untiedt, Don Harshman, Devon Newman, Paul Tipon, James Coleman

Level C: Tony Austin, Paul Dolan, Ed Willis, Curtis Normon, Tom Derr, Dwight Snider, Gerret Wikoff, Gunther Zoehfeld, Diane Hahn, Anne Dinkel, Anita Edge

Level D: Richard Kozhak, Farid Tabibzadeh, Koko Tabibzadeh, John Hawkins, Otto Wilkens, Linda Bosley, Ray Brock, David Allington, Jeff Neher

Level E: Charles Garner, Koko Tabibzadeh, Dale Schaffer, Otto Wilkens, Robert Mills, Fred Aulits, Farid Tabibzadeh

Class VI Auditor: John LaValle, Dory Sheckler, Elena Phillips

Solo Auditor Course Part I: Michele Purpora

Solo Auditor Course Part II: Chuck Dawson, Doug Owen, Jim Price

Student Hat* study course: Michael S. Shafer, Eric Lundgren, Carol Woodruff, Jamie Butterworth, Ray Thomas, Dottie Thomas, Kirsti Anderson, Ann Bennett, Audrey Steinberg, Kirby Carroll, Joseph Williams, Eileen Drillick

Hubbard Personal Ethics and Integrity Course: Chuck Vice, Nora Aguilar

HPE & I Internship: Karen Keister

Hubbard Dianetics Auditor Course: Linda Bellezza

Mini Word Clearer Course: Michael McKinnis, Jose Sandoval, Brian Snyder, Patrick Lee, Alan Morrison, Allen Farley, Tony Nokes

Mini Word Clearer Internship: Andre Miousse, Sheila Giguere, Michael McKinnis, Martin Hunt, Frank Bond, Jose Sandoval

Introduction to Scientology Ethics: Sandra Battaglia, Eric Dannecker, Burr Leufum, Don Deprest, Tim Campbell, Doug Davidson, Joseph Armadi, Vasa Raman, Pan Foster, Mark Dickley, Elena Phillips, Dwight Mikkelsen, David Douthat, Vasudevan Ranan, John Glass, Martin Hunt

Executive Status I: Mary Rose Wright, Eva Neikirk, Rocky Sohrabi, Eva Neikirk

PTS/SP Course Part I: Cindy Tobin, Theresa Zeltz, Susan Orucich, Mitch Talevi, Brian Sattler, Pam Wrightsman, Lorna Skrifvars, Maureen Sullivan, Paulette Thomas, Dusty Madden, Gil Richcreek, Phyllis Barker, Kathy Sola, Mary Ann Varmi

PTS/SP Course Part II: Dusty Madden, Maureen Luttman

Hubbard* E-Meter* Course: Alan Morrison, Debbie Finklestein, Alan Farley, Girala Anderson, Ray Turney, Debbie Stetson, Debbie Crabtree, Ron Salat, Jeannie Popelias, Pierrette Petsunk, Joseph Dolce, Cynthia Dolce, Norm Taylor, Derek Geer, Paul Mouroux

Hubbard* Dissemination Course: Monica Tinoco, Bill Kiester

Grammar Course: Eugenia Vice, Bill Syfers, Jeanne Dopelka, Mikka Syfers

Frank Bond, Ben Lewis, Ray Turner, Debbie Crabtree, Ron Salat, Jeannie Popelias, Mikka Otten

Academy Level O: Greg Lee, Elena Phillips, Greg Ott, David Eastlee, Toby Cantine, Charles Bimer, David Flate, Ginger Aguilar, Melanie Murray

Academy Level I: Greg Ott

Academy Level II: Marcy Sargeant, Angela Carl, Rosanna Pang, Rebecca Modica

Academy Level III: Sophia Ruben, Cindy Tempa

Academy Level IV: Karen Chandler, John Kage, Cindy Tempa, Sophia Ruben

Hubbard NED* Auditor (New Class V): Charles Bimer, Michael Blair

Class IV Internship: Ralph Tempa

Class VI Internship: Brad Hedgecorth, Forrest Crane

NED C/S Course: Fay Masson

Professional TR Course: Joe Dolce, Cynthia Dolce, Pat Grove, Terry Ragan, David Bottomley, Hamid Tabibzadeh, Larry Wiley, Alfred Bellezza

Professional Sales Course: Jeff Miller

False Purpose Rundown* Course: John Booth, Dale Burlington

Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor Course: Byron Hegstad, Brenda Ottard, Brian Sattler, Roland Lavalie, Andre Mousse, Dee Cuffel, Tony Nokes, Frank Bond, Michael McKinnis

Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor Course Internship: Amrita Rawlings, Shawn Nealon, Larry Miller, Doug Sattler, Brenda Attard, Eddy Vitez, Andre N. Jusse

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Frank Bond, Grayson Churchill, Allen Farley, Gisele Anderson, Diane Deschambault, Patricia Jimenez, Debbie Connors, Monica Tinoco, Ray Turner, Hamid Tabibzadeh

Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: John Booth, Ben Lewis

ARC Straightwire* recall release processing: Jamie Scott Butterworth, Patricia Jimenez, Claire Marchand, Wilf Betke, Deanna Hawkins, Rosanna Pang, Kendra Bogacz, Tom Schepers, Laurie Wallin, Liz Jensen, Leslie Toth, Rachel Zilberman, Stephanie Lufkin

Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling: Christine Renna, Fred Aeltis, Judi MacDonald, John Richter, Jeff Patrick, Robyn Skutta, Phil Arana, Sherry Durrett, Kendra Bogacz, Wayne Weaver, Art Johnson, Maurice Gomez, Jeff Cauley, Cecilia Kleinbaum, John Carter, Don Pickerill, John Phillips, Edward Renna, Richard Mangan, Stephen Collins, Tom Schepers, Mike Parsons, Bill Heichert, David Colburn, Jim Price, Abbi Witty, Kathy Sola, Diane Leriche, Halsey Wickser, Loren Douge, John Kretz

Grade O: Jose Francisco Jimenez, Joan McKenna, David Flate, Jamie Butterworth, Liz Jensen, Joan de Herder, Deanna Hawkins, Wilf Betke

Grade I: Jose Francisco Jimenez, Halsey Wickser, Joan McKenna, George Walker, Cindy Tempa, Karen Chandler, Kathy Heller, Halsey Wickser, Liz Jensen

Grade II: Kirsti Gagne, George Walker, Eric Lundgren, Joan McKenna, Alex Duque, Victoria Schweickert, Halsey Wickser, Liz Jensen

Grade III: Jay Pilg, Francisco Jimenez, Marie Ship, Alan Sternson, Halsey Wickser

Grade IV: Koko Tabibzadeh, Melissa Hall, Francisco Jimenez, Al Sternson, Lynn Ferry, Bill Kilpatrick, Devon Neanvrai, Becky Buchanan, Halsey Wickser

NED* Case Completions: George Walker

NED Rundown: Halsey Wickser

NED Drug Rundown: Halsey Wickser

Objectives: Robyn Skutta, Glenn Tietjen, Carl Smith, Doug Owen, Janine Cook, Al Boughton, Kathy Weigand, Majid Tabibzadeh

Scientology Drug Rundown: Steve Goodwin, Judi Blum, Ayalet Arad, John MacDonald, Dan Daugherty, Kendra Bogacz, Helen Chen, Rosanna Pang, George Walker, Sue Fairchild, Laurie Wallin, Edward Renna, Glenn Tietjen, Marisco Gomez Martinez, Jeff Catez, Roy Thomas, Richard Mangan, Karen Patton, Chris Ottavi, Paul Ready, Michael Parsons, Ronit Soracco, John Dunlap, Jim Price, Charlie Armstrong, Janine Cook, Doug Owen, Hans Mathes, Derek Geer, Karen Zurbriggen, Don Drader, K.C. Cervasio, Tomi Bowling, Steve Schlusset

Scientology Drug Rundown Expanded: John Richter, G.W. Starr

False Purpose Rundown* counselling: Phyllis Houlihan, Marilyn Clunie, Harrie van der Heijden, Donald DePrest, Mike Bottomley, Don Talevi, George Eckhart, Barbara Dews, Judy Tausig, Andy Seigler, Dan Forrest, James Price, Hans Mathes, Randy Ferman, Daniel Leriche, Kathy Sola, Mike Rees

Purification Rundown* program: John MacDonald, John Richter, Lynn Weaver, John Loutzenhiser, Ronit Soracco

Sunshine Rundown* counselling: Stephen Forney, Glenn Tietjen, Robyn Skutta, Bill Marks, Jan Allington, Todd Yamaguchi, Ron Carrubba, Kathy Kezsbom, Jane Sibley, Kathy Sola, Peter Valentin, Bill Kilpatrick, Halsey Wickser, William Heilrung

OT* Preparations: Don Harshman, Devon Newman, Doug Owen, Dan Forrest, James Price, Kathy Sola, Mike Rees

OT Eligibility: Doug Owen, Don Harshman, Jim Price

Method One* word clearing: Doug Owen, Kathy Sola

Students coming to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Debbie Arambula, Los Angeles, CA; Ayala Talpai, Los Angeles, CA; Don Deprest, Detroit, MI; Maureen Sullivan, Portland, OR; Sally Culloden, Los Angeles, CA; Nathalie Paquelin, San Jose, CA; Mike Leach, Los Angeles, CA; Carol Thoburn, Los Angeles, CA; Chris Wrightsman, Los Angeles, CA; Debbie Conner, Los Angeles, CA; Chris Daines, Detroit, MI; Cecilia Shaw, San Francisco, CA; John Fenton, San Jose, CA; Terry August, Los Angeles, CA; Lynn Ferry, Los Angeles, CA; Linda Neilson, Los Angeles, CA; Karen Kuster, San Jose, CA; Phil Beaubien, Los Angeles, CA; Dennis Plunkett, Los Angeles, CA; Don Perry, Connecticut; Nancy Perry, Connecticut; Cathy Battori, Miami; Mark McKinstry, San Francisco; Vicki Chandler, San Jose, CA; Jennifer Coleman, Los Angeles, CA; Vicki Davis, Los Angeles, CA; John Glass, Las Vegas, NV; Gary West, Chicago, IL; Ruben Kleinbaum, Mexico; Mary Irwin, Los Angeles, CA; Phil Arana, San Jose, CA; Paul Dutenhaver, Cedarville, OH; Chester Spyka, Miami, FL; Linda Babb, Albuquerque, NM; Vern Battig, San Jose, CA; Randy Crockett, San Jose, CA; Ali Datarina, Vancouver, BC; Debbie Curtis, San Francisco, CA; Marshall and Karen Thompson, Las Gatos, CA; Ken Framstead, Absecon, NJ; Charles Koelti, San Jose, CA; Divona Lewis, Los Angeles, CA; Wendy Bourgeois, Los Angeles, CA; Deb Arambula, Los Angeles, CA; Val Spector, Albuquerque, NM; Connie Moses, Los Angeles, CA; Laura Case, Tennessee; Cliff Craigie, Glendale, CA; Art Elliot, Kelso, WA; Bill Looney, Los Angeles, CA; Dale Chaffield, San Diego, CA; Betsy Perkins, Washington, DC; Rubin Kleinbaum, Mexico City; Ali Datarina; Steve Boyko, Los Angeles, CA; Pat Parodi, Los Angeles; Skip Heerling, Fresno, CA; Flavia Taylor, Glendale, CA; Shel Wood, Glendale, CA.

Briefing Course Graduates

John LuValle, Dory Sheckler, Elena Phillips

Get greater certainty
in handling life!

Buy

THE ACADEMY LECTURES

47 LRH™ Lectures on Cassette

Here is invaluable data of the Academy Levels available now on cassette, produced with *Clearsound™* State of the Art Sound Technology. These lectures contain tech you will need as you train up *The Bridge®* grade chart. Included are some of the most important discoveries regarding life and the human mind. You can learn the tech of how to audit 100% standardly as well as how to become more causative in handling life and people.

The Academy Lectures come in five beautiful binders and include transcripts for every lecture and glossaries of "hard-to-find" words and terms.

Order now from the ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation Bookstore by using the order form in the insert to this magazine. See insert for price.



Order now from the ASHO Day
or ASHO Foundation Bookstore!

Gain certainty of your ability to handle your own case!

After you reach Clear, you move up to the incredible *OT®* levels in which step by step you regain your power to be at cause over life. To get through the *OT®* levels, however, you *must* learn to audit yourself as a Solo Auditor.

You gain all the specific auditor skills to get up through the *OT* levels on a Saint Hill course available at ASHO Day and Foundation, the **HUBBARD® SOLO AUDITOR COURSE**. This course, the checksheets written by LRH himself, educates you in basic *Scientology* data you will need and trains you in the full use of the *E-Meter™* pastoral counselling device. On Part II of the course, you do your first Solo Auditing actions under the skilled case supervising of ASHO Day or Foundation's *OT* case supervisors.

Through this course, it is possible for you to gain total certainty that you can solo audit and know you can make it through the Wall of Fire and on up to the highest *OT* states!

Sign up now. Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; or call the Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation.

Go SOLO

at ASHO Day or Foundation



Motorcycle racing recordholder Dennis Smith does Solo Auditor Course at ASHO Foundation.

YOUR TRAINING FOR LIFE BEGINS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and

South America

Flag* Service Organization

210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue

Cleaverwater, Florida 33516

Advanced Organization

of Los Angeles

1306 N. Berendo St.

Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization

1413 N. Berendo St.

Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE

1210 San Pedro NE

Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR

301 N. Ingalls St.

Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN

2200 Guadalupe

Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON

448 Beacon St.

Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO

47 W. Huron St.

Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO

Church of Scientology of Illinois

3011 N. Lincoln

Chicago, IL 60657

Celebrity Centre* of Chicago

2220 River Road

Des Plaines, IL 60018

CINCINNATI

215 W. Fourth St. 5th Floor

Cincinnati, OH 45202

COLUMBUS

167 E. State St.

Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS

Celebrity Centre Dallas

8501 Marderville Ln.

Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER

375 S. Navajo St.

Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT

321 Williams St.

Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU

1100 Alahe St. # 301

Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY

3742 Broadway, Suite 203

Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS

Church of Scientology of Nevada

846 E. Sahara Av.

Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre* Las Vegas

1100 S. 10th St.

Las Vegas, NV 89104

LONG ISLAND

330 Fulton Ave.

Islip, NY 11550

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:

Church of Scientology of Los Angeles

4810 Sunset Blvd.

Los Angeles, CA 90027

Celebrity Centre International

5930 Franklin Ave.

Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of Orange County

1451 Irvine Blvd.

Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena

263 E. Colorado Blvd.

Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology, Valley Organization

10335 Magnolia Blvd.

N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI

120 Giraldi Av.

Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS

3019 Minnehaha Av. S.

Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE

Celebrity Centre Nashville

1212 16th Av. S.

Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY:

Church of Scientology of New York

227 W. 46th St.

New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York

65 E. 82nd St.

New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN

909 Whalley Av.

New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO

710A E. Colonial Dr.

Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA

1315 Race St.

Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX

4450 N. Central Av. #102

Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND:

Church of Scientology of Portland

1536 SE 11th Ave.

Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland

709 SW Salmon St.

Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO

825 15th St.

Sacramento, CA 95814

SAN DIEGO

2409 Fourth Av.

San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO

83 McAllister St.

San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE

Church of Scientology of Stevens Creek

3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.

THE AUDITOR®

WORLD
220
WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY®

applied religious philosophy

Published by the American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027

Telephone: (213) 660-5553

CLASSIFICATION & GRADATION

by L. Ron Hubbard

"By studying one lesson at a time and achieving one improvement at a time as outlined on the Grade Chart you can learn about yourself, what you are going to do, where you can go, and what your capabilities are."

(Editor's Note: A copy of *The Bridge*® classification and gradation chart is shown in the centerfold to this magazine.)

I want to tell you about the Route to Clear, the Bridge, which we call the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart.

The Gradation Chart is an instruction book on self. It's not an instruction book on the body or how you should be a good boy or a good girl in society. It is an instruction book on self.

By studying one lesson at a time and achieving one improvement at a time as outlined on the Grade Chart you can learn about yourself, what you are going to do, where you can go, and what your capabilities are.

If you did that in an orderly fashion you would be able to advance up to a very high state.

There is an old mystic idea that there is a chasm or abyss between the existence the world is on now and a higher plateau of existence, and that many people in trying to make it across fell into the abyss. Well, we've built a bridge which is all complete now and it can be walked. It goes from one state of existence to another higher state of existence. This is the Gradation Chart.

But there's one point — you have to walk on the bridge. You wouldn't think you'd have to tell people this. You would think you could say to somebody "You can cross the Grand Canyon as long as you walk across the Bridge!" You would think that is enough. But, by George, somebody'll go down to the edge and walk off into thin air.

So the Gradation Classification plan is a prevention of that kind of thing. It says "There is a bridge. If you're going to go across from where you are now to where you are going to arrive, why you go across on the Bridge." And you might say Ethics (as you will connect with in organizations sooner or later) is the traffic cop who says, "That's the bridge — that's the abyss." That's about all it amounts to.

This plan has been worked out for quite a long period of time. It's been very successful.

As the name implies, there are three aspects to the

Chart: Classification, Gradation and Awareness.

GRADATION

What does gradation mean? It means there are grades, as to a road, or steps which are a gradual grade up.

Life is improved on a gradient; a little, then a little more, a little more and a little more.

When you tell a person about too big a jump or that you expect him to make too big an advance in too little time, you give him a loss. He doesn't gain, he loses.

The Gradation Chart not only tells a person where he can go, but it shows him the right stages to prevent his having a tremendous loss.

AWARENESS LEVELS

The second aspect of this chart is the states of Awareness.

We see along the bottom there are negative (minus) states of awareness and then up through the middle of

"A lot of people are making it and have made it since this Chart came into existence. We're having no difficulty getting people to attain these various conditions or get trained."

the Chart are the positive states of awareness. A person is at any one of these awareness levels and, no matter where he is on the chart, is most likely to become aware of the next level up only. So this is a map of what the individual can become aware of.

Need of Change at -0.4 gives you the point where a person can become a Scientologist. He is aware of the need of change.

From there a person becomes aware of the next level, then the next and continues to move up this line of awareness levels as he gets trained and processed.

Eventually he moves up to the point where his own purposes start coming out straight for the first time. Then he gets a Clearing of his entire past and of other purposes, and a realization of himself. Then he goes into a state where he is capable of power.

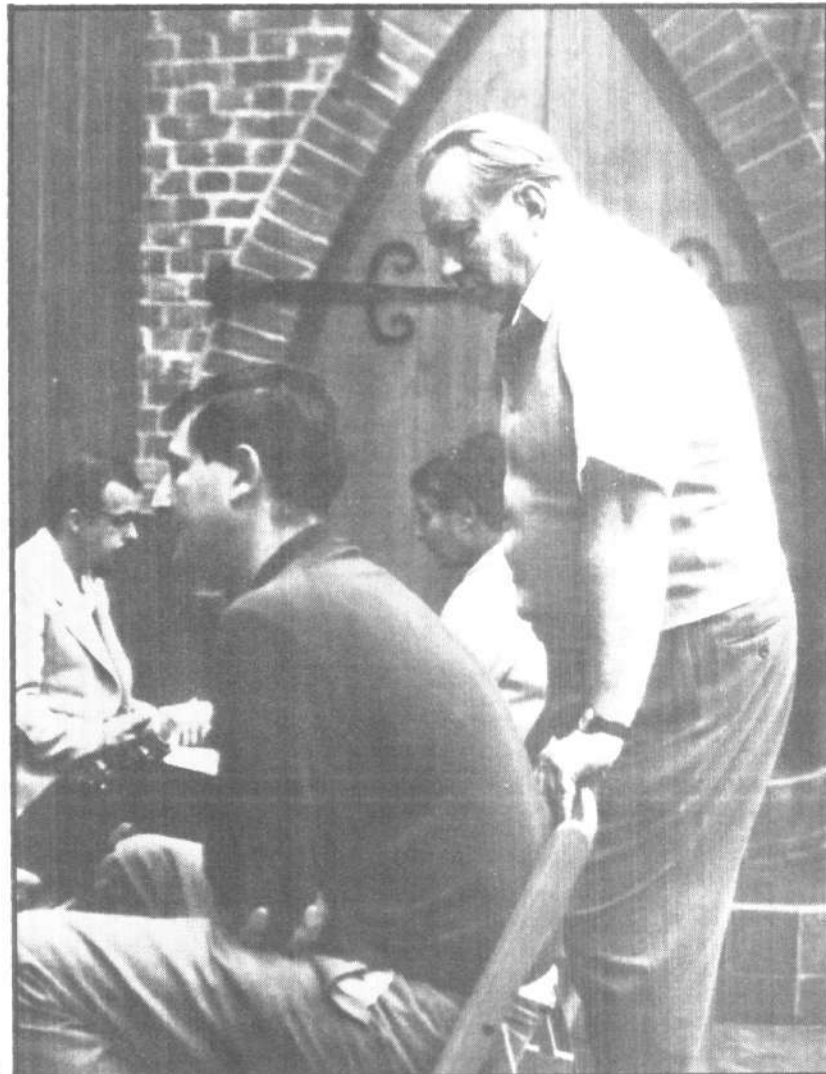
When we look all this over we find that is just one column on this chart. It is paralleled on both sides by more columns.

CLASSIFICATION

Classification means that we require certain actions to have been done or conditions to have been attained before an individual is classified on that level and we let him go on.

With the chart we have paralleled the Awareness levels with various techniques and activities. As one moves up the Chart the conditions described by the awareness levels are attained.

An individual moving up this Chart one step after the other does make these various conditions and



L. Ron Hubbard supervises Saint Hill Special Briefing Course students on their way up The Bridge grade chart at the Saint Hill Manor in the early 1960's.

attainments and finally arrives at the top.

These things are what this Chart describes. It is a guide for the individual from the point where he first becomes dimly aware of a Scientologist or Scientology and shows him how and where he should move up in order to make it.

A lot of people are making it and have made it since this Chart came into existence. We're having no difficulty getting people to attain these various conditions or get trained.

Scientology contains the entire map for getting the individual through all the various points on this gradation scale and for getting him across the Bridge to a higher state of existence.

Use it and have a very happy passage across the Bridge.

L. Ron Hubbard

Edited from the tape *Classification and Gradation*, tape No. 6509C09, 9 September 1965. ©1965 LRH.



**Find your way
up The Bridge®
to Clear and
OT® states**

Come in and get your questions answered on *The Bridge*® classification and gradation chart. The Church of *Scientology*® in your local area offers free Grade Chart consultations which enable you to see where you are on the Grade Chart now and what you need to do to advance up it to Total Freedom. (Find the organization nearest you on the back page to this magazine.)

ASHO Day and Foundation at 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, California also provide free Grade Chart Consultations by their technical experts. Arrange for one now by calling the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

Church of Scientology
Western United States
ASHO Day and Foundation
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570

The Goal of Freedom: Achieved!

The Bridge® grade chart: the path to personal freedom

Through half a century of research L. Ron Hubbard developed the path for every man to follow to become more free as a being and have increased ability in life. It is complete and precisely laid out in *The Bridge*® Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart. This chart can be found in the centerspread to this magazine.

Tens of thousands have walked *The Bridge* grade chart and found a freedom and happiness beyond their imagination. As LRH has said, "There are vistas never dreamed of, there are joys never even known, there are glories no

**"NOW is the time to start.
For a new world.
A new life.
A NEW YOU!
Release — then Clear.
You can make it.
I've paved the way.
For you.
It begins at your
nearest org." — LRH**

From "The Road To Clear", 1965.

past glory ever surpassed. These wait for you . . ."

LRH, *Ron's Journal* 37, 1983.

Begin at your local organization

The Bridge grade chart begins for you at your local *Scientology*® organization. (Look on the back page to this magazine for the organization nearest you.) Here you begin your *Scientology* training and processing services. As you progress up *The Bridge* grade chart, you graduate to advanced services available at the American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation. (For the very advanced levels, you go to even higher orgs, Advanced Org Los Angeles and the *Flag*® religious retreat.)

Two sides of the *The Bridge* grade chart

The Bridge grade chart consists of two sides, Training and Processing. On the Training side, you train to be an "auditor," one who is skilled in counselling others with *Dianetics*® and *Scientology* processes called "auditing" or "processing." On the Processing side, you receive this processing yourself.

The two sides of *The Bridge* grade chart complement each other and it is mandatory that you advance up both sides. As LRH has said, "50% of a case gain is from processing, 50% from training."

LRH, Auditor Supplement #13, UK, 1967.

Importance of Auditor Training

Training gives increased ability in life: "Auditing skill is a discipline in living and a know-how of the parts of life which is in itself something new in the universe." — LRH

Auditor Supplement #13, UK, 1967.

"When a person is Trained, he has the know-how to handle all situations in life." — LRH

LRH, ED 258-1 "How You Can Increase Your Income and Solvency."

**Find out what a
freed being is like
Learn what life is like
for a Clear and why!**

★ *DIANETICS 551* tells about you and your abilities. And the traps that prevent you from realizing them fully.

★ *DIANETICS 551* contains a complete, detailed examination of the Communication Cycle, how it works and why it is so vitally important in your life.

★ *DIANETICS 551* tells what a Clear can do. And a lot more.

BUY AND READ *DIANETICS 551*: "Knowledge, Truth, Secrets — they are the guts and anatomy of life. They must be permitted to stand out in the bold sunlight for all to see," said Ron in the Forward. Find out for yourself!

LRH, *Dianetics 551*, 1955

Order now, in person or by mail from ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. See insert for amount of donation.

**Buy and Read
DIANETICS 551!**



A first step on getting up *The Bridge* grade chart is reading books by L. Ron Hubbard. The Registrar at your local *Scientology* organization or mission will be happy to help you select the right book for you. Above Jim Hamre (left) of Ventura County Mission, California helps Chris Baumgardner (right) make his selection.

In addition to preparing a person for Life, training is essential to get the full gains of *Scientology* processing. Hence one cannot go up the processing side and then turn around and go up the training side. LRH has said: "What I have learned is that cases do not progress beyond their *Scientology* education level. This has made a difference. A case hangs right at the point to which it has been educated in *Scientology*."

LRH, Auditor Supplement #13, UK, 1967.

Co-Auditing

So you should go up the training and processing sides of *The Bridge* grade chart together. The best and most economical way to do this is by co-auditing. Co-auditing is "an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with *Scientology* processing." — LRH

The Auditor® 90, UK, 1973.

A co-auditing team is "where two people audit each other alternately." — LRH.

Science of Survival, 1951.

In a co-audit, you enroll on an auditor training course in your organization's Academy, learning to audit certain processes. Then you team up with a fellow student and audit each other in turn under organization supervision.

At your local organization, your training begins as described on the Grade Chart in the centerfold. You learn to study with ease on the *Student Hat*® study course. You learn basic auditor communication skills on the *Hubbard*® Professional TR Course. You learn to operate an *E-Meter*® pastoral counselling device on the *Hubbard E-Meter* course. You are now ready for the *Scientology* Academy Levels where you learn to audit the incredible *Scientology* Grades and other processes, described on the processing side of the Grade Chart, opposite the Academy

**Ensure you
have your
Membership**



in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
of SCIENTOLOGISTS!

As a Member, you'll enjoy a 20% discount on all *L. Ron Hubbard*® books, tapes, meters, films and other Bookstore items, and on the auditing (spiritual counselling) and training at any Church of *Scientology* organization.

You'll get *IMPACT*, the news-filled magazine only for Association Members, and other Member-only benefits.

And you'll be helping in the fight for religious and personal freedom across the planet. That's what the International Association of Scientology was formed for and that's what it's doing — very effectively. And that's why the Church of *Scientology* recognizes Association membership as its official membership system.

For new Scientologists, a free six-month membership is available.

Get your membership now. Write the Membership Officer, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

Levels. By co-auditing, you can receive the processes yourself from a fellow student as you train.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Once you have advanced up *The Bridge* grade chart on the Academy Levels to Class IV auditor or have attained the state of Clear, you are ready for the finest place on the planet to co-audit, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course! at ASHO Day and Foundation in Hollywood, California. This is the course LRH originated in the early 1960's to train the planet's finest auditors.

On the Briefing Course, you follow the line of Ron's research and discovery of the tech, reading his books and writings and listening to his tapes in *chronological order*. From this process, you gain a deep understanding of the tech and ability to think with it and apply it to auditing and to life. An equally important part of the Briefing Course is the application of what you are learning by regular co-auditing with your fellow Briefing Course students.

Under supremely-qualified supervision and in a supportive environment, you, the Briefing Course student co-audit what you need to advance further up *The Bridge* grade chart, be it *Scientology*® Grades, New Era Dianetics, Confessionals, *OT* Preparations and Eligibility, or *False Purpose Rundown*® counselling on postulates and intentions. It is possible for you to get the auditing you need to reach the State of Clear and prepare yourself for the *OT*® levels, the highest case states of personal freedom. On completion of the Briefing Course and Internship, you are a permanent Class VI auditor. You are a master auditor, fully prepared to audit professionally and also progress to the highest *OT* levels.

Extensive auditor training is vital to success on the highest *OT* levels, as LRH made clear in "Training and *OT*": "Auditor training is highly recommended whether you plan to audit professionally or not. 'Getting trained', as a Solo auditor, does not simply mean to do the Solo Courses. Training up to the level of a Class IV/NED auditor who knows his business is the most positive assurance there is that you will make it to *OT*."

LRH, HCOB 27 Dec. 82, "Training and *OT*."

Save on your donations

The training route described above saves considerably on your donations. As LRH has said "Training is the more economical route to Clear."

LRH ED 258-1 "How You Can Increase Your Income and Solvency."

As you train and co-audit, you receive your auditing from a fellow student and your auditing is included with the donation for the course. (See insert for specific service donations.) Course donations are economical and can be even more so by applying to the Registrar for a



Learning the full meaning (clearing) of any words you do not understand in *Scientology* materials is key to your progress up *The Bridge* grade chart. Should you have any difficulty understanding books by L. Ron Hubbard, the Qualifications Division of your local organization can assist you to gain full comprehension.

Partial Cash Scholarship. Furthermore, should you need professional auditing in the org's *Hubbard*® Guidance Center and are actively studying an auditor course, you are in many instances eligible for professional rates (½ off).

Move up to Clear and *OT* states

For your progress up to Clear and the *OT*® Levels, the most economical route is through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. On the Briefing Course, you can co-audit your Grades and your New Era Dianetics auditing to reach the State of Clear. As an Briefing Course student, you continue your progress from Clear to the *OT* levels, receiving the Solo Course free with the Briefing Course and co-auditing *OT* Preparations and Eligibility. Now you are ready for New *OT* I at the Advanced Org.

Class VIII Auditor Course

After reaching the *OT* levels, as a Briefing Course student you continue to save as you advance to full *OT*. You co-audit on the Briefing Course any confessionals needed to get onto New *OT* IV (*OT* Drug Rundown). Then, completing the Briefing Course and enrolling on the Class VIII auditor course, you co-audit New *OT* IV on the Class VIII Auditor Course and Internship, offered at ASHO Day and Foundation. Once a Class VIII auditor,

you are eligible for professional rates (½ off) at the Advanced Organization on New OT V (NED® for OTs). You are now ready to rocket up the rest of the way to full OT as a fully trained auditor.

How long does it take?

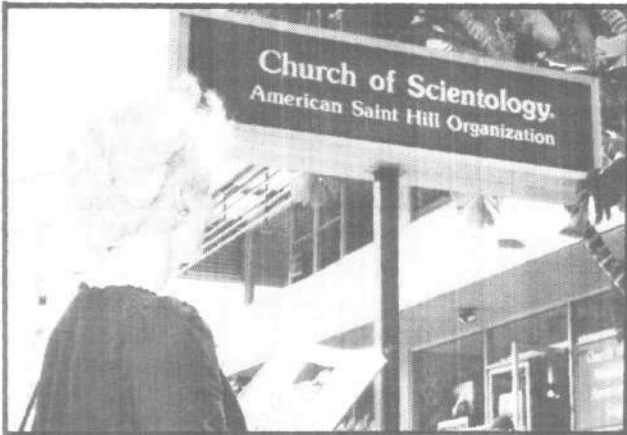
How long does it take to get up *The Bridge* grade chart? The lower levels take a matter of weeks or months and as one rises to the higher levels, it takes longer. In a matter of years, one can reach the top of *The Bridge* grade chart. Though this may seem long, consider that you are reaching a height of personal freedom never before available to Man! The amount of gain available to a person is beyond conception:

"According to spiritual research records . . . , the AMOUNT of gain available to one person is never really conceived, in an aberrated state, to potentially exist above him.

"It is a never-ending source of wonder to people, going truly on that route, that there could be such QUANTITY of gain available to one being." — LRH.

Ron's Journal 35 "From Clear to Eternity," 1982.

Going up *The Bridge* grade chart requires hard work and



Having completed the Student Hat study course and Hubbard Professional TR Course and having attained Class IV Auditor (or the state of Clear), the student is ready for the biggest adventure of her life, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Day or Foundation where she can rocket up *The Bridge* grade chart.

persistence, yet is well worth it.

"In this time and in this place — for possibly just a little while, we have this chance. To go free and to make it. . . .

"I strongly advise you work hard at it — don't waste this brief breath in eternity." — LRH

Ron's Journal 35 "From Clear to Eternity," 1982.

The time to start your path to personal freedom is NOW! For information and guidance, write the ASHO Day Letter Registrar or the ASHO Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

1. You become eligible for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course upon completion of Student Hat® study course, Hubbard® Professional TR Course, Method One® word clearing and upon reaching Class IV auditor or the State of Clear.

2. Postulate: That thing which is a directed desire or order, or inhibition, or enforcement, on the part of the individual in the form of an idea. — LRH, from tape "Cause and Effect" of December 14, 1953.

3. To do New Era Dianetics co-auditing on the Briefing Course, you must have previously done the New Era Dianetics auditor course. Similarly, to co-audit False Purpose Rundown® counselling, you must have previously done the False Purpose Rundown Auditor course. When you feel you have reached the State of Clear, you receive Clear Certainty Rundown® counselling in the Hubbard® Guidance Center of either ASHO Day or Foundation. This is not a co-audited action though a Briefing Course student can receive it at professional rates (½ off).

4. If you do a co-audit following completion of a course, there can be a small donation required for case supervision.

5. A Briefing Course student on a scholarship does not receive the Solo Course for free.

Focus on Success

Real Estate Developer wins on *The Bridge*®

grade chart

Ron Ely, a real estate investor and developer has moved up both the training and processing sides of *The Bridge* grade chart with spectacular improvements in his ability to handle life. First learning about the *Scientology*® philosophy from a fellow student at Maplegoods College in Kansas City, Missouri, Ron soon began avidly reading LRH® books and taking basic services at the local *Scientology*® organization.

Progressing up *The Bridge* grade chart, he came to ASHO Day and Foundation in Hollywood, California for advanced services.

He has done the basic auditor training of the *Scientology* Academy Levels and New Era Dianetics Auditor Course and Internship. He is currently training to be a Class VI auditor on the most comprehensive of all auditor training courses, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, at ASHO Foundation. In the course of his auditor training, he has co-audited with fellow students and received over 350 hours of auditing!

As he has moved up *The Bridge* grade chart, his success in life has been dramatic. He estimates his income as a real estate investor and developer has multiplied at least five times while on the Academy Levels and many more times over since beginning the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Ron attributes this success to his understanding of other people and ability to handle them using the auditor training of *The Bridge* grade chart. "There are many times in dealing with bankers or government officials where I have to handle the person's prejudices or his case. Without really auditing the person, I apply some auditing tech to him to get him prepared to help me with my project by performing on his post properly. In a lot of critical situations, this application of tech has literally saved my project!"

Ron's ability to handle people recently salvaged an important investment. He had contracted to buy two apartment buildings. After committing himself to the deal, Ron ran into complicated situations due to other people's credit, title and legal problems which meant he could lose his investment. But he applied his auditor training to the situation, tackling each problem and handling the people

concerned. He says, "It worked out beautifully. In fact several people who had been in the real estate business for 30 or 40 years dropped their jaws and could not believe I pulled it off." He nailed down his ownership of the apartment houses worth several hundred thousand dollars and gained a gross income from them approaching \$100,000 yearly!

Due to his auditor training on the *The Bridge* grade chart, Ron says he has "conquered the fear of situations." He explains, "If you know how to handle people and the problems people have, you feel more confident about going into situations. If you repeatedly go into situations and handle everything that comes up, you become very successful and you move up reaching for new and bigger opportunities."



Real Estate Developer Ron Ely (left) goes over plans for building with Imre Tozser (right).

Have the complete technology on how to free Man!

Do the SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Knowledge about life, man and this universe and ability to apply that knowledge in an auditing session or in life is the product of LRH's famous course, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

On this course you study all of Ron's technology in the order of its development. You study all of his books, listen to his tapes and read his technical issues. From this study, you can achieve a technical grasp of Ron's discoveries that is awesome in scope. This broad overview of data combined with regular auditing under 100% standard supervision makes it possible to attain the competence and certainty of a top professional. The complete technology on how to free man can be yours!

This is a Saint Hill course available at ASHO Day or Foundation. Sign up now! Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation.

Get rid of the effects of
drugs and toxins and be ready
to move up the Grade Chart

Do the PURIFICATION Rundown

program

The *Purification Rundown* program is Ron's sparkling breakthrough to help you remove the unseen barriers damming up your abilities and preventing you from achieving spiritual well-being. The effects of past drugs and chemicals can be cleansed away leaving you feeling fresh, clean and ready to rapidly move up the Grade Chart!

The *Purification Rundown* program consists of a precise, effective program which includes exercise, sauna sweat-out, nutrition, and a properly ordered personal schedule.

In addition, you'll learn how to maintain a greatly improved condition when you complete the Rundown. On the average, the Rundown can be completed in two weeks at five hours a day. For some it may take longer, and for others it may be shorter.

START YOUR PURIFICATION RUNDOWN PROGRAM NOW! Write the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; or call the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar at (213) 660-5553. See insert for donation.

THE BRIDGE

TO TOTAL FREEDOM

NEW STREAMLINED CLASSIFICATION, GRADATION & AWARENESS CHART OF LEVELS & CERTIFICATES									
TRAINING					PROCESSING				
AUDITOR'S CLASS	CERTIFICATE	COURSE	PRE-REQUISITES	TEACHES ABOUT	WHERE OBTAINED	END RESULT	PC GRADE	NAME OF STATE	SUBJECT AUDITED
Permanent Class XII	Class XII (Gold Seal)	Class XII Internship	Class XII (Prov.)	Publess Class XII Auditing	Flag* Only	Publess Class XII Auditor	New OT XV	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT XIV (Confidential)
Class XII Auditor	Hubbard's Class XII Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class XII Auditor Course	Class XII Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Auditing of L 12* Flag* OT Executive Rounddown*	Flag* Only	Ability to Audit L 12, Flag OT Executive Rounddown	New OT XIV	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT XIII (Confidential)
Permanent Class XI	Class XI (Gold Seal)	Class XI Internship	Class XI (Prov.)	Publess Class XI Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class XI Auditor	New OT XIII	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT XII (Confidential)
Class XI Auditor	Hubbard's Class XI Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class XI Auditor Course	Class XI Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Auditing of L 11 and L 11 Expanded New Life Rounddown	Flag Only	Ability to Audit L 11 and L 11 Expanded New Life Rounddown	New OT XII	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT XI (Confidential)
Permanent Class X	Class X (Gold Seal)	Class X Internship	Class X (Prov.)	Publess Class X Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class X Auditor	New OT XI	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT X (Confidential)
Class X Auditor	Hubbard's Class X Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class X Auditor Course	Class X Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Auditing of L 10*	Flag Only	Ability to Audit L 10*	New OT X	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT IX (Confidential)
Permanent Class IX	Class IX (Gold Seal)	Class IX Internship	Class IX (Prov.)	Publess Class IX Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class IX Auditor	New OT IX	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT VIII (Confidential)
Class IX Auditor	Hubbard's Class IX Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class IX Auditor Course	Class IX Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	The Materials of New OT VIII "The Second Wall of Fire"	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT VIII on New OT V Audited NOT*	New OT VIII	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT VII (Confidential)
Permanent Class VIII	Class VIII (Gold Seal)	Class VIII Internship	Class VIII (Prov.)	Publess Class VIII Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class VIII Auditor	New OT VII	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT VI (Confidential)
Class VIII Auditor	Hubbard's Class VIII Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class VIII Auditor Course	Class VIII Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	100% Standard Tech OT II Review Auditing Special Case Remedies and New OT IV	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT VI on New OT V Audited NOT*	New OT VI	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT V (Confidential)
Permanent Class VII	Class VII (Gold Seal)	Class VII Internship	Class VII (Prov.)	Publess Class VII Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class VII Auditor	New OT V	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT IV (Confidential)
Class VII Auditor	Hubbard's Class VII Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class VII Auditor Course	Class VII Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Power Processing	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT V on New OT IV Audited NOT*	New OT IV	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT III (Confidential)
Permanent Class VI	Class VI (Gold Seal)	Class VI Internship	Class VI (Prov.)	Publess Class VI Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class VI Auditor	New OT III	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT II (Confidential)
Class VI Auditor	Hubbard's Class VI Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class VI Auditor Course	Class VI Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Chronological Development of Dianetics	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT III on New OT II Audited NOT*	New OT II	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT I (Confidential)
Permanent Class V	Class V (Gold Seal)	Class V Internship	Class V (Prov.)	Publess Class V Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class V Auditor	New OT I	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class V Auditor	Hubbard's Class V Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class V Auditor Course	Class V Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT I on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT I on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Permanent Class IV	Class IV (Gold Seal)	Class IV Internship	Class IV (Prov.)	Publess Class IV Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class IV Auditor	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class IV Auditor	Hubbard's Class IV Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class IV Auditor Course	Class IV Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Permanent Class III	Class III (Gold Seal)	Class III Internship	Class III (Prov.)	Publess Class III Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class III Auditor	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class III Auditor	Hubbard's Class III Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class III Auditor Course	Class III Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Permanent Class II	Class II (Gold Seal)	Class II Internship	Class II (Prov.)	Publess Class II Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class II Auditor	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class II Auditor	Hubbard's Class II Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class II Auditor Course	Class II Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Permanent Class I	Class I (Gold Seal)	Class I Internship	Class I (Prov.)	Publess Class I Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class I Auditor	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class I Auditor	Hubbard's Class I Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class I Auditor Course	Class I Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Permanent Class 0	Class 0 (Gold Seal)	Class 0 Internship	Class 0 (Prov.)	Publess Class 0 Auditing	Flag Only	Publess Class 0 Auditor	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Class 0 Auditor	Hubbard's Class 0 Auditor (Provisional Unit Internship)	Hubbard's Class 0 Auditor Course	Class 0 Pro TR Course Method One* Connected See Org Staff at FSO	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	Flag Only	Ability to Audit OT on New OT (Confidential)	New OT	(Not Yet Released)	The Materials of New OT (Confidential)
Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed
Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed	Not Classed

FREE INTRODUCTORY SERVICES, INCLUDING: INTRODUCTORY LECTURES, PERSONALITY TEST AND INTRODUCTORY COURSES

HOW TO USE THIS CHART

The chart is designed to help you understand the levels and certificates of the Scientology religion. It is a guide to the training and processing of Scientologists. The chart is divided into two main sections: TRAINING and PROCESSING. The TRAINING section shows the progression from the initial contact to the final level of the religion. The PROCESSING section shows the progression from the initial contact to the final level of the religion. The chart is a guide to the training and processing of Scientologists.

DEFINITIONS

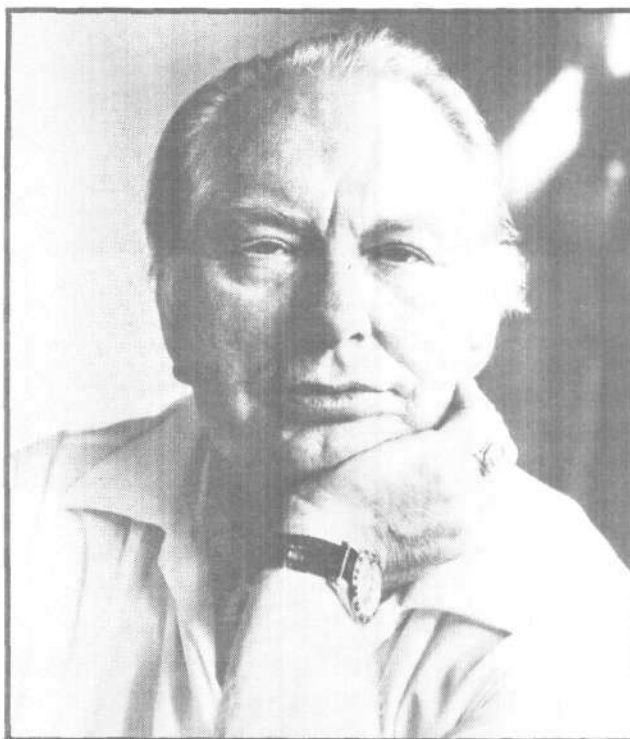
Scientology (noun): a religion based on the teachings of L. Ron Hubbard. It is a system of spiritual healing and personal development. It is a religion based on the teachings of L. Ron Hubbard. It is a system of spiritual healing and personal development. It is a religion based on the teachings of L. Ron Hubbard. It is a system of spiritual healing and personal development.

Actions which can be done at different points on the chart:

- L 12* Flag OT Executive Rounddown***
- L 11 New Life Rounddown***
- L 10**
- False Purpose Rounddown***
- Happiness Rounddown***
- Method One**
- Alternate Clear Route**
- Grade V — Power (ability to handle Power)**
- Grade VI — Power Plus (recovery of knowledge)**
- Solo Auditor Training**
- Grade VI Solo (R&W)**
- Clearing Course — solo auditing to Clear**
- Done at Saint Hills and Advanced Organizations**

From Clear to Eternity

by L. Ron Hubbard



“We have this chance. To go free and to make it.”

As I continue to research, I never cease to be amazed at the amount of gain potentially available to an individual.

There are six rough divisions of case gain.

1. From raw public to a realization Scientology works and should be continued.
2. The realization that, through his auditing, one will not get any worse — an arrested decline.
3. The whole band of gains we call the lower Grades. The very least of these gains (and there are many by pc testimony), is stated to exceed by far any advance in personal gain ever before achieved in any former practice known. (A simple flying of ruds¹ can get more gain than ten years of psychoanalysis!)
4. The band that achieves in a final burst of glory and freedom, the state of Clear.
5. The pre-OT levels, leading to personal spiritual freedom. These carry up through all NOTs, audited and Solo. What is amazing here is that each one of these levels, according to rave reports, has, each one, its own spectacular level of gain.
6. The actual OT levels beginning now with New OT VIII and going on up.

According to the spiritual research records and pre-OT and OT reports, the AMOUNT of gain available to one person is never really conceived, in an aberrated state, to potentially exist above him.

It is a never-ending source of wonder to people, going truly on this route, that there could be such QUANTITY of gain available to one being.

Thus in an aberrated state, the person is not likely to turn his eyes up very high and still keep a reality on it.

In the age of speed, people may conceive it all should happen in a minute. Or maybe a minute and a half. Or as the result of a needle jab which will make them free forever.

Alas this universe isn't built that way.

This universe is based on QUANTITY. There's an awful lot of it.

The number of electrons in an atom, the number of atoms in a molecule, the number of molecules in a drop of water is awesome arithmetic.

The number of planets in systems, the number of suns in a galaxy, the number of galaxies add up to mind-boggling figures.

TIME, on this very short-lived and hectic planet, is hardly conceived of at all. Just recently geologists concluded that Man might have been here for a million years. HAH! Little do they know!

The age of this and other universes is very, very long. It is not eternity but almost.

So, without getting into questions as to how long you've been around (the brain theory boys might object since they are TERRIFIED of

spirits) let's ask this question:

If a being had half an eternity to louse himself up, how loused up could he get?

Right. Go to the head of the class. Plenty!

And you now can get an inkling of how much spiritual gain might be available. And this could explain why, at each one of the six levels, there are so many new gains according to testimonies collected.

All right. Got that? Good.

We now come to the next question, since one and all are being very bright this morning:

If it took a being half an eternity to louse himself up, how long would it take to unlouse him?

Now before your mouth turns down at both sides and before you collapse with apathy considering it, let's look at the miracle of Dianetics and Scientology.

It doesn't take half an eternity. It doesn't take millenia — though this could be reasonably expected. It doesn't take centuries. It only takes years.

That's right. Years.

The above six rough divisions of gains are sort of an expanding scale.

The first one could take, with an intro or assist, maybe half an hour plus a few evenings reading books.

The next level (consisting of formal auditing and Purif), possibly could take a week or two.

The third level, consisting of the lower Grades and more books could, due to scheduling of time and all that, consume a month.

The fourth level, depending on the case, might take a bit longer. But it can result in Clear.

The fifth band now begins to really lengthen. To become a Solo Auditor and go up through the levels to OT III could take months. And

through OT III can stretch out considerably. And then audited NOTs[®] and Solo NOTs[®] really adds time on. The gains of each point of progress can make, according to reports of pcs, progress at the lower end look like inches. Yet the lowest of these bands is above any progress Man had made before.

Now when we get to band six, get ready for a long haul. It won't happen in a minute.

So what we're looking at here is time proportional to reported gain.

Once one has gone Clear and gets to Solo, one has to plan one's time to each day put his auditing time in and just keep at it.

Some balk when they have gone a week. Life looks too interesting. Or they bog and are “too busy” to get a repair to get them going again. They are, after all, moving at a much faster pace personally — their interests may have multiplied.

But if they will just keep at it and make the arrangements necessary to be able to do it, according to the rave reports, it is very worthwhile.

So what is one really looking at? The higher the level, the longer the time — because one is handling a higher band of potential gain.

And what is one rising to, after all?

One is rising to eternity.

You think time is behind you?

Have another thought. Look AHEAD.

There's eternity!

And you'll be in it.

You'll be in it in a good state or a bad one. Really, I'm sorry to have to tell you, there's no choice. One may be able to step off the planet. One isn't going to step off life.

In this time and in this place — for possibly just a little while, we have this chance. To go free and to make it. Planets and cultures are frail things. They do not endure.

I cannot promise you that you will make it. I can only provide the knowledge and give you your chance.

The rest is up to you.

I strongly advise you work hard at it — don't waste this brief breath in eternity.

For that is your future — ETERNITY.

It will be good for you or bad.

And for you, my dearest friend, I've done what I could to make it good for you.

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

Briefing Course student co-audits to Clear



Anita Edge (right) audits her co-auditing partner, Dan Daugherty (left) on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Day and Foundation.

Anita Edge is speeding up both sides of *The Bridge*® grade chart on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Day and Foundation.

She is doing this quickly and economically by teaming up with a fellow Briefing Course student and co-auditing. A co-auditing team is "where two people audit each other alternately."

LRH, *Science of Survival*, 1951, pages 266-67.

Anita says "With a co-audit, I really like the attitude that you are responsible for the other person and you get the other person through no matter what. You know you are going to get through! In a co-audit, I have found it easier for me to do well as a preclear and have gotten my biggest gains."

She says the Briefing Course is the best place to co-audit. "The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is a non-upsetting environment that reinforces the tech and encourages you to audit. The viewpoint is producing an auditor and that is very conducive to co-auditing. On the Briefing Course, an auditor is expected to audit every day and it is not important particularly what action. In the co-audit in which I went Clear, my co-auditor, Dan Daugherty, audited me on New Era Dianetics and I audited him on OT® Preparations. We worked together on any instruction assignments from the Case Supervisor right there on course. When the possibility that I was Clear came up in session, I went immediately into the ASHO Day Hubbard® Guidance Center for *Clear Certainty Rundown*™ counselling."

Having been fully set up as a preclear by her twin and a real product of the NED® Rundown, she did very well on the *Clear Certainty Rundown* counselling and attested to Clear!

Anita first learned of *Scientology*® in 1983 when working as a computer systems engineer in Chicago. She read *Dianetics*®: *The Modern Science of Mental Health* by L. Ron Hubbard, received some auditing and began her Academy Levels auditor training at the Chicago organization.

At a certain point in her progress, she required Case-Cracking Auditing. She was case-supervised to receive this auditing at ASHO Day and arrived for service. She then determined that the ASHO Day and Foundation orgs were the best place for her to go up both sides of *The Bridge* grade chart.

She completed the Academy Levels and the Class IV Internship. While on the internship, she co-audited *ARC Straightwire*® recall release processing, Grade 0 and Grade I. After some more auditor training, she routed onto the famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the course originally taught by LRH to make the planet's top auditors. While on the Briefing Course she co-audited up to the State of Clear and then, while still on the Briefing Course, continued her progress up the processing side of *The Bridge* grade chart to OT® III at the Advanced Org across the street from ASHO Day and Foundation.

From going up *The Bridge* grade chart she says: "An anxiousness has gone away. I have become calmer and I am not easily upset. Both the training and processing have worked together to provide case gain. The training particularly has provided a lot of stability to my gains."

From the training side of *The Bridge* she has gained an understanding of others: "In auditing others, you develop the ability to recognize what is going on with

the other person and do something about it. I do not know of any other training program that requires you to become proficient at that skill."

Her auditor training has greatly speeded her progress up the OT levels: "I certainly got through the Solo training and OT training faster and received fewer correction assignments than those with less training. As a Solo auditor on the OT levels where you are both the auditor and the preclear, I have been able to take an auditor's viewpoint and communicate to the Case Supervisor what is happening in the session. This has greatly helped my progress."

Having progressed smoothly from New OT I to OT III, she is now co-auditing some needed actions on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. On completion of the Briefing Course and Internship, she will continue her training on the Class VIII Auditor Course and Internship to become fully prepared as a professional auditor. While on the Class VIII Auditor Course, she will co-audit New OT IV on her way to the top of the processing side of *The Bridge* grade chart, New OT VIII (Truth Revealed), and beyond!

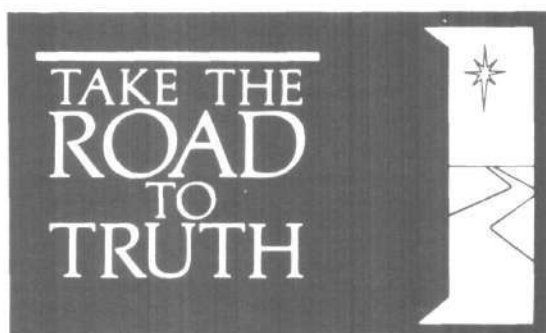
Study Days, Evenings and/or Weekends!

ASHO Day and Foundation occupy the same building and facilities in Hollywood, CA but offer differing course schedules for your convenience. ASHO Day is designed for the full-time student who wishes to study during day hours. ASHO Foundation services working Scientologists who work during the days and study evenings and/or weekends. *You are encouraged to study on both org schedules to speed your progress!*

The exact schedules are as follows:

ASHO Foundation	ASHO Day
Monday through Friday:	Monday through Friday:
7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.	9 a.m. through 6 p.m.
Weekends:	
9 a.m. to 6 p.m.	
7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. (optional)	

Begin service now on the schedule most suitable to your needs.



The road to truth is an adventure!

It's mapped out for you now on Ron's Grade Chart. What is a workable truth? Why is this road the only one you have to go the whole way on?

Get "The Road to Truth", a revealing classic lecture by L. Ron Hubbard now on cassette tape from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore. See insert for price and order form.

ASHO Day and Foundation Release Tally

32,897

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A girl, Diana Nicole, born to David and Debora Aitken of Houston, TX on April 4, 1988.

A girl, Colleen, born to Joe and Lelia Culpepper of Houston, TX on April 4, 1988.

A boy, Jared, born to Zack and Laurie Richardson of Los Angeles, CA.

A girl, Linnea Francese, born to John and Mary Marsden Hilton of Palo Alto, CA on April 29, 1988.

MARRIAGES

Steve Dutenhaver and Sharon Pratt of Cedarville, OH on June 18, 1988.

Dr. Larry Buhman and Candice Berg of Houston, TX.

Phil Parke and Lora Mengucci on June 6, 1988 by Rev. Joava Good at the home of Rev. Good in Salt Lake City, UT.

David Laverdiere and Karen Chandler of Los Angeles, CA on July 2, 1988.

Steve Van Der Loop and Caroline Lukens of Los Angeles, CA on June 17, 1988.

Hans Matthes and Polly Novak of Los Angeles, CA on June 18, 1988.

Chris Alexander and Jessica Quail at the Sand Castle at Flag* Land Base on May 5, 1988 by Rev. David Gellie.

Twins, a boy Lon and a girl Skylar, born to Randy and Linda Kloeffer of Valley Org, CA.

A boy, Tryston, born to Nick and Margaret Qualls of Valley Org, CA.

DEATH

Tom Burgess, former Hawaii Org staff member, on June 21, 1988.

If it isn't announced in THE AUDITOR®, it didn't happen.

Write in and make it a fact.

Send your announcements to: Editor, **The Auditor**, ASHO Day, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

"The essence of good management is CARING what goes on." —LRH

HCO® PL 10 Nov 66

Following Ron's long-standing tradition of maintaining wide-open *Scientology* communication lines, you have an open line to the Executive Director International.

The Executive Director International cares. He would like to hear from you on any matter. You are appreciated and your communication is valuable.

"The prevention of shrink and the continuation of expansion is the prime reason for the Executive Director's existence. To do it the Executive Director must have the proper comm lines." — LRH.

HCO PL 22 Feb 65 *Executive Director Comm Lines*

He is interested in your wins and will help you with any matter you care to write about, providing you with the exact Source reference on that subject.

Any communication sent will be given swift and on-Source attention.

Write to:

Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
C/O Church of Scientology International
4751 Fountain Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029

DEFINITIONS

Auditing: The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.

Auditor: An auditor is the person trained in the technology and whose job it is to ask the person to look, and get him to do so. — LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

THE BRIDGE® grade chart: The route to Clear, the bridge, which we call the *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart*. — LRH, *The Auditor* 107 ASHO, 1974.

Case Supervisor (C/S): That person in a Scientology Church who gives instructions regarding, and supervises the auditing of preclears.

Course Supervisor: A course must have a supervisor He is not expected to *teach*. He is expected to get the students there, rolls called, checkouts properly done, misunderstandings handled by finding what the student doesn't dig and getting the student to dig it. — LRH, HCO PL 16 Mar 71R.

Clear: A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self). — LRH, *Scientology Abridged Dictionary*, 1965.

DIANETICS®: The route from aberrated or aberrated and ill human to capable human. — LRH, HCOB 3 Apr. 66

E-METER™ religious counselling device: The E-Meter™ is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the church confessional. It is an aid to the auditor (minister, student, pastoral counselor) in two-way communication locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well-being in an area. — LRH, HCO PL 24 Sept 73 VII.

Grade Chart: See The Bridge grade chart.

LRH: L. Ron Hubbard, Founder and Source of Dianetics and Scientology. — LRH, HCO PL 13 July 73.

METHOD ONE® word clearing: The action taken to clean up all misunderstandings in every subject one has studied. — LRH, *The Auditor* 87 ASHO, 1973.

OT® advanced religious counselling: Operating Thetan. A being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. — LRH, *Book of Case Remedies*, 1964.

OT Preparations: Set-ups for Solo and OT Levels.

Scientology® applied religious philosophy: Scientology addresses the thetan. Scientology is used to increase spiritual freedom, intelligence, ability and to produce immortality. — LRH, HCOB 22 Apr 69.

Solo Auditing: In solo auditing the auditor is also the pc. This means that once the auditor has duplicated and understood the item or question the pc has also. *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary*, 1975.

Thetan: The being who is the individual and who handles and lives in the body. — LRH, HCOB 23 Apr 69.

Word Clearing: A technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.

NEW CLEARS!

Barbara Salmon, Richard Otto, Loren Douze,
Loral Bezanis, Marge Valle, Michael J. Loumeau

ASHO Day and Foundation Completions

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

Level A: Ron Bible, David Laverdiere, Jane Janney, Diane Wells, Tedi Valespino, Judy Tausig, Massoud Radmanesh, James Aylor, Brian Doherty, Yvonne Castiel, Chris Savage, Suzi Chan, Max Harvey, Anita Van Hill, Lee Wakes, David Kline, Kevin Boland, Grant Ryan, Roy Dowswell, Al Ratermann

Level B: Susan W. Scott, Sax Ten Oever, Majid Tabibzadeh, Lee O'Hara

Level C: Terry Garcia, Bill Kilpatrick, Robyn Forrest, Virginia Perry, Wayne Sargent

Level D: Gunther Zohfeld, Tony Austin, Anita Edge, Diane Hahn, Eric Anderson, Jackie Evans

Level E: David Allington, Tony Austin, Becky Buchanan

Class VI Auditor: Otto Wilkens, Koko Tabibzadeh, Farid Tabibzadeh, David Allington, Robyn Forrest

Class VI Internship: Joan Reso, Nancy Parodi

Solo Auditor Course Part I: Cindy Kight, Kirby Carroll, Bob Orschell

Solo Auditor Course Part II: Kathy Sola

Academy Level 0: Cartney Reso, Silvy Fan, Melanie Murray

Academy Level I: Bette Nelson Gluchacki, Melodee Thomson, David Flate, Ginger Aguilar, Greg Lee

Academy Level II: Isabel Carl, Greg Ott, Leslie Toth, Melanie Murray, Charles Montgomery

Academy Level III: Rosanna Pang, Marcy Sargeant, Greg Ott, Curt Sturgill

Academy Level IV: Greg Ott

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Alfred Bellezza, Cesar Jimenez, Chuck Vice, Peter Hofrath, Steve Schluskel, Pat Murray, Derek Geer, Ronny Muirhead

Hubbard Dissemination Course Intern: David Holt, Carolyn Holt

Org Exec Course Volume 0: Jean Vavrus

Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Ingrid Corona

Mini Course Supervisor Course: Kirsti Anderson

Mini Course Supervisor Course Internship: Kirsti Anderson, Gene Nowlin

KSW Tech Course: Steve Stansberry

Method One® co-audit: Jose Sandoval, Hamid Tabibzadeh, Karl Woodrow, Chuck Anderson

Hubbard® E-Meter® Course: Ray Turner, Peter Gallop, Chuck Vice, Carol Plotke

Student Hat® study course: Jose Jimenez, George H. Cole, Ginevra Buell, Lori Pettigohn, Jae Duckhorn, Alexx Duque, Steve List, David Dedmore, Paco Jimenez, Gerry Taylor, Sherie Garner

PTS-SP Course Part I: Kevin Harness, Mitch Talevi, Gayla Gum, Peter Lewis, Laura Lewis, Dwight Mikkelsen, Raphael Estrada, Sarah Derr

PTS-SP Course Part II: Trudi Battershall, Mitch Talevi

PTS-SP Intern: Mitch Talevi

Product Debug Course: Leila Kleinbaum

Mini Word Clearer Internship: Alan Morrison, Tony Nokes, Allen Farley

Hubbard Personal Ethics and Integrity Course: Harrie Van Der Heijden

Grade 0: Vicki Davis, Claire Marchand, Jane Urban, Jelke Heeringer, Alexx Duque, Christine Rodli, Leslie Toth, Marc Allan

Grade 1: Karen Chandler, Frank Elliott, Wilf Betke, Ginger Aguilar, Vicki Davis, David Flate, Greg Weidlich

Grade 2: Victoria Schiveckert, Cindy Temps, Carmen Espinosa

Grade 3: Al Ratterman, Kirsti Gagne, David Dempster, Jamie Butterworth

Grade 4: Jamie Butterworth

Method One® word clearing: Jose Sandoval, Graham Stuckey, Sandra Carroll, Carol Lucas, Dan Kuchek, Tom Wells, Sandra Feldmesser, Alice Beaumont, Allen Farley, Joanne Winer, Sandy Carroll, Derek Geer, Daniel Leiche, Karl Woodrow, Chuck Anderson

Happiness Rundown® moral precept pastoral counselling: Dan Kuyek

Sunshine Rundown® pastoral counselling enhancing the state of Clear: Pam Sigal, William

Heilung, Loren Donze, Al Keaton, Loral Bezanis

Scientology Drug Rundown: Carl Smith, Carol Leithhead, Trudi Battershall, Mahlon Lucas, Doug King, Brian Rovinsky, Velma Gimenez, Phillip Lee, Anel Cohen, Bob Peck, Linda Taft

Jeff Paulin, Bette Nelson Gluchacki, Chas Weaver, Pam Sigal, Tom Shermehorn, Ray McDowell, Cecilia Kleinbaum, Gil Richcreek, Paul Rinehart, Bill Richcreek, Daniel Trentham, Ralph Todhunter, Majid Tabibzadeh, Jennifer Geer

NED® Drug Rundown: Trudi Battershall

OT® Preparations: Pam Sigal

OT Eligibility: Kathy Sola

Purification Rundown® processing: Ronit Soracco, Christine Brancati, Nora Aguilar, Patricia Jimenez, Linda Bellezza, Jose Jimenez, Debbie Crabtree, Dennis Hayes, Roger Tennison, Gary Crest, Barbara Humphrey, Carol Lee, Dan Trentham, Bill Foster, Kathy Neher, Ann Bennett, Paulette Thomas

Clear Certainty Rundown® counselling: John Kretz, Paul Rody, Loren Donze, Al Keaton, Loral Bezanis, Mike Loumeau, Francis Weigart, Steve Balland, Ronit Soracco, Carol Leithhead, Eileen Hudson, Akron Friedman, Doug King, Brian Rovinsky, Brad Kugle, Richard Otten, Mahlon Lucas, B.W. Starr, Luz Rivera, John Smetek, Velma Gomez, Anel Cohen, Phillip Lee, Ronak Miracle, Bob Peck, Bette Nelson Gluchacki, Pam Sigal, Les Whitworth, Margaret Gilroy, Rita Oyler

ARC Straightwire® recall release processing: Laurie Wallis, Bill Heichert, David Colburn, Jelke Heeringer, Liz Rivera, Eric Houlihan, Bob Peck, Michele Acree-Locsin, Majid Tabibzadeh, Mike Rizzo

Power Setups: Lulu Acosta, Jim Aylor

False Purpose Rundown® counselling on postulates and intentions: Jim Aylor, Mike Kael

Be free to have and use power with

POWER PROCESSING

Power Processing consists of exact processes to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind¹, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

This processing can release a person from factors inhibiting the use of his power and make it possible for him to do what he wants to do.

Power Processing is for those who have not gone Clear on New Era Dianetics® spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT® levels.

For those not fully ready for Power Processing, ASHO Day and Foundation have special case-cracking Power set-ups auditors. So get started now!

Power is a Saint Hill service available at ASHO Day and Foundation. Contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553.

1. **Reactive Mind:** A portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. — LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

Briefing Course Graduates

Otto Wilkens, Koko Tabibzadeh, Farid Tabibzadeh, David Allington, Robyn Forrest

Put an end to self-invalidation and doubts on being Clear! Do



verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rundown counselling is an LRH® rundown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give you real certainty on your state, whether Clear or not, and leave you prepared to move up The Bridge® classification and awareness chart.

★ Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?

★ Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?

If so, you need to get Clear Certainty Rundown counselling. This action, not available at Class IV orgs, is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation. Sign up now by writing the ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

THE ROAD TO FREEDOM



HAVE ALL YOUR FRIENDS FIND THE ROAD UP THE BRIDGE GRADE CHART WITH THE SPECTACULAR HIT ALBUM OF SCIENTOLOGY SONGS

This album is L. Ron Hubbard's musical statement of what Scientology philosophy and going up The Bridge to Total Freedom is all about.

Ron wrote these songs just for you and he even sings one of them himself just to tell you so. He also had it in mind that you should use this album as a highly acceptable way to show your friends the truth of Scientology® philosophy.

★ For the first time ever, a popular album of music that communicates what Scientology philosophy really is and what it can do.

★ Your perfect dissemination tool — by Ron himself.

★ And featuring performances by John Travolta, Karen Black, Frank Stallone, Chick Corea, Leif Garrett, Julia Migenes-Johnson, the Golden Era Musicians and many other top international stars.

★ Order now from the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore. Price and order form are in the insert to this magazine.

This is the album for your friends. Buy it in half-dozen lots.

Get your copies now!

YOUR ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM BEGINS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and

South America

Flag® Service Organization
210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue
Clearwater, Florida 33516

Advanced Organization

of Los Angeles
1308 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE
1210 San Pedro NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR
301 N. Ingalls St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO
47 W. Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO
Church of Scientology of Illinois
3011 N. Lincoln
Chicago, IL 60657

Celebrity Centre® of Chicago
2720 River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60718

CINCINNATI
215 W. Fourth St., 5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202

COLUMBUS
167 E. State St.
Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS

Celebrity Centre Dallas
8501 Manderville Ln.
Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER
375 S. Navajo St.
Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU
1100 Alaiea St. # 301
Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY
3742 Broadway, Suite 203
Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada
846 E. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre® Las Vegas
1100 S. 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

LONG ISLAND
330 Fulton Ave.
Islip, NY 11550

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:
Church of Scientology of Los Angeles
4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027

Celebrity Centre International
5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of Orange County
1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena
263 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology, Valley Organization
10335 Magnolia Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI

120 Giraldi Av.
Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS
3019 Minnehaha Av. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE
Celebrity Centre Nashville
1212 16th Av. S.
Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY
Church of Scientology of New York
227 W. 46th St.
New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York
65 E. 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN
909 Whalley Av.
New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO
710A E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX
4450 N. Central Av. #102
Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland
1536 SE 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland
709 SW Salmon St.
Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814

SAN DIEGO
2409 Fourth Av.
San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO

83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE
Church of Scientology of Stevens Creek
3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95117

SANTA BARBARA
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

SEATTLE
2004 Westlake
Seattle, WA 98121

ST. LOUIS
9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132

TAMPA
4609 N. Armenia Av. Suite 215
Tampa, FL 33603

WASHINGTON, D.C.:
Founding Church of Scientology
2125 "S" St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20008

Celebrity Centre D.C.
1821 18th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

CANADA

EDMONTON
Church of Scientology of Alberta
10349 82nd Av.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1Z9

Celebrity Centre Edmonton
10131 181st St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

KITCHENER
8 Water St.
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5A5

MONTREAL:
Church of Scientology of Montreal
4489 Papineau St.
Montreal, Quebec H2H 1T7

Celebrity Centre Montreal
1705 Rue Saint Denis
Montreal, Quebec H2X 3K4

OTTAWA
340 Gladstone Ave. 3rd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K2P 0Y8

QUEBEC
2265 St. Joseph est
Quebec, Quebec
Canada G1K 3A9

TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto
696 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

Celebrity Centre Toronto
696 Yonge St. Suite 502
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

VANCOUVER
401 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L5

WINNIPEG
125-388 Donald St. Banning St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2J4

COLOMBIA

Centro Cultural de Dianetica
Carrera 19 No. 39-55
Apartado Aereo 92419
Bogota, D.E. Colombia

VENEZUELA

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica
de Venezuela, A.C.
Ave. 101 No. 150-23
Urbanizacion La Alaguna
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia, Venezuela

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY
Asociacion Cultural Dianetica, A.C.
Hermes No. 46
Colonia Credito Constructor
03940 Mexico 19, D.F.

Instituto Tecnológico de
Dianetica, A.C.
Reforma 530, Lomas
Mexico, D.F., cp. 11000

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
Dinamarca 63
Colonia Juarez
06600 Mexico, D.F.

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
Plaza Rio de Janeiro No. 52
Colonia Roma
06700 Mexico D.F.

Organizacion, Desarrollo y Dianetica, A.C.
Providencia 1000
Colonia Del Valle
03100 Mexico D.F.

Centro de Dianetica de Polanco, A.C.
Insurgentes Sur 536
1er piso Esq. Nogales
Colonia Roma sur CP
06700 Mexico D.F.

GUADALAJARA
Organizacion Cultural de
Dianetica Guadalajara, A.C.
Av. Lopez Mateos Nte. 329
Sector Hidalgo
Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

THE AUDITOR® Issue 220

A Scientology® publication

Editor: Ralph Kottke; Layout: Robert Marquis;

Printer: Amodeo Graphics.

Index of LRH® Quotes: Page 1, quote 1: ©1965 LRH; page 1, quote 2: ©1965 LRH; page 1, quote 3: ©1965 LRH; page 2, quote 1: ©1983 LRH; page 2, quote 2: ©1965 LRH; page 2, quote 3: ©1967 LRH; page 2, quote 4: ©1967 LRH; page 2, quote 5: ©1967 LRH; page 2, quote 6: ©1973 LRH; page 2, quote 7: ©1951 LRH; page 2, quote 8: ©1982 LRH; page 3, quote 1: ©1982 LRH; page 3, quote 2: ©1982 LRH; page 3, quote 3: ©1953 LRH; page 4, quote 1: ©1983 LRH; page 4, quote 2: ©1982 LRH; page 4, quote 3: ©1971 LRH; page 4, quote 4: ©1951 LRH; page 4, quote 5: ©1966 LRH; page 4, quote 6: ©1974 LRH; page 4, quote 7: ©1974 LRH; page 4, quote 8: ©1974 LRH; page 4, quote 9: ©1973 LRH; page 4, quote 10: ©1973 LRH; page 4, quote 11: ©1964 LRH; page 4, quote 12: ©1969 LRH; page 4, quote 13: ©1975 LRH; page 4, quote 14: ©1969 LRH; page 4, quote 15: ©1970 LRH.

Scientology, HCO, Scientist, OT, The Auditor, Method One, Dianetics, Sunshine Rundown, ARC Straightwire, Clear Certainty Rundown, The Bridge, NED, Hubbard, LRH, Flag, E-Meter, Mark Super VII, Purification Rundown, Book One, Happiness Rundown, and MOTs are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission. Printed in U.S.A.

There are many Scientology Missions planet wide. If there is no Scientology Organization in your local area, check your phone directory for the Scientology Mission nearest you or call 1-800-367-8788.

The Goal of Training



by L. Ron Hubbard

1967 LRH.

Scientology is a science of life. It is the one thing senior to life because it handles all the factors of life. It contains the data necessary to live as a free being. A reality on Scientology is a reality on life.

The game of having a science of life around is something that has ordinarily been held down by those who have bent it to their own desires. If they did know anything about life, they didn't let anybody else in on it. In Scientology we're playing a different game because we are letting somebody else in on it. We're not operating as a secret society trying to pull power out of the society by just letting what we know remain unknown. That is a fine way for an individual or group to perish!

My own philosophy is that one should share what wisdom one has and should help others to help themselves. I have never seen wisdom do any good kept to oneself. If you would care to

investigate savage cultures, of which I have investigated a few, you would discover that it is ignorance itself, it is lack of wisdom in that community, which brings about terror, injustice, maltreatment, decay and deterioration. Wisdom afloat in a culture makes the culture. The very definition of culture could be summated — the amount of technology,

“Training is the bridge between the student's own learning and experience and livingness and the data which is offered him in Scientology. It is a bridge from every human being to a science of life.

knowingness, wisdom, in existence in the society.

In our western culture, the humanities have been far outstripped and over-balanced by a technology appertaining only to the physical universe and leaving out of its computation — the mind, life, beingness. Man's ability to handle destructive physical universe forces is far, far greater than his ability to handle himself. He is in a precarious state of existence and needs a road to travel to a higher and far happier state of existence, with similar resultant improvements in his societies. He needs a road to carry him away from the inhumanity and barbarity with which he has been forced, through lack of enlightenment, to handle his affairs.

As Scientologists, we find ourselves the sole guardians of the only road to the highest states of existence — Clear and beyond. (A Clear is a thetan, or being, who has no reactive, or stimulus-response, mind and who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic [survival for self].)

The route to the highest states has been sought by Man in the fields of religion, mysticism, spiritualism, philosophy, mental arts, metaphysics, science and allied studies. Vast libraries could be filled with the scraps of information gathered in the course of this search. The great achievement of Scientology has been the culling of truth from this sea of data and finding that the truth has a tiny group of data possessed of the overwhelming power of changing all other facts in this universe and in livingness.

The opening of the road depended upon the success of codifying this information so that it could be relayed to others.

Scientology research has resulted in a full range of completely successful techniques for improving conditions in life. Now you could have techniques for improving the state of an individual and have them sit in a book for 8

continued on page 2

Gaining Increased Ability in Life!

The Training Route leads directly to ASHO Day and Foundation — your American Saint Hill

Scientology® training is training in knowing how to understand and handle life itself. Really knowing the various conditions life can get itself into and how to resolve them is the only lasting route to increase confidence in oneself and in one's ability to achieve one's goals in life.

THE START

Training in Scientology technology ordinarily starts with books and tape lectures by L. Ron Hubbard that

contain vital discoveries about life.

Seminars and basic courses in Scientology Churches or Missions then enable the person to find out more about using Ron's discoveries. There are courses in communication, understanding the mind, control of one's physical surroundings and more. The student can experience immediate gains and find out that self-respect and happiness are possible in life!

With increased awareness and ability, one becomes more able to confront, handle and direct his existence.

continued on page 2



Students get the tech to handle life in the Scientology Academy of their local Church of Scientology.

INSIDE:

- ★ Training and OT by L. Ron Hubbard
- ★ Focus on Success
- ★ What to do in Scientology

Church of Scientology®
Western United States
ASHO Day and Foundation
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027
(213) 660-5553

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, CA
Permit No. 1570

The Goal of Training

by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from page 1

billion years without raising the ability or improving the condition of a single person in the entire human race. Techniques have to be administered. They are administered by the most valuable beings on this planet — trained Scientology Auditors. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment. (A process consists of a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.)

Auditors are being trained at Saint Hill and in the Academies of Scientology Organizations throughout the world. They learn to perform flawlessly as auditors, to run certain exact processes, and to obtain results with these processes by auditing well and exactly. The auditing skill acquired is a discipline in living and a know-how of the parts of life. It is something *new* in the universe. Training is the bridge between the student's own learning and experience and livingness and the data which is offered to him in Scientology. It is a bridge from every human being to a science of life.

It will take a lot of auditors to have a civilization without insanity, without criminals and without war, where the able can prosper and honest beings can have rights, and where Man is free to rise to greater heights. There is a mission for each auditor. The mission of Scientology is not conquest, it is civilization. Scientology works, not to harangue men toward impossible freedoms, but to make Man civilized enough to be worthy of his freedom. Scientology's goals are well within the grasp of its technology used by trained Scientologists. As Scientologists, we seek the evolution to higher states of being for the individual and for society. By equipping more and more Scientologists through training, with a brilliantly workable technology, we are achieving our aims.



L. Ron Hubbard

From Auditor Mag 27, 1967.
©1967 LRH.

Ensure you have your Membership



in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
of SCIENTOLOGISTS!

As a Member, you'll enjoy a 20% discount on all L. Ron Hubbard™ books, tapes, meters, films and other Bookstore items, and on the auditing (spiritual counselling) and training at any Church of Scientology organization.

You'll get IMPACT, the news-filled magazine only for Association Members, and other Member-only benefits.

And you'll be helping in the fight for religious and personal freedom across the planet. That's what the International Association of Scientologists was formed for and that's what it's doing — very effectively. And that's why the Church of Scientology recognizes Association membership as its official membership system.

For new Scientologists, a free six-month membership is available.

Get your membership now. Write the Membership Officer, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

WRITE TO THE LETTER REGISTRAR!

The Letter Registrar is there to answer your questions, provide you with data about services, donations, special offers and assist you up The Bridge® grade chart.

Get in communication now! Write the Letter Registrar, ASHO Day or Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

Gaining Increased Ability in Life!

continued from page 1

LEARNING HOW TO STUDY

Now to increase his knowledge and ability, the student takes the *Student Hat*® study course at his nearest Church of Scientology. When he has done the Student Hat well, he knows how to study so that he can understand and apply the data of any subject.

He also gets *Method One*® word clearing, the auditing method of clearing up any misunderstood words in any subject ever studied.

Now he is certified as a *Fast Flow Student*, and can rocket through further training freed from the requirements of automatic checkouts and written examinations.

LEARNING TO COMMUNICATE AND HANDLE PEOPLE

To practice auditing (spiritual counselling), one must be able to confront others easily and communicate effectively. To train the student in these skills, L. Ron Hubbard developed the powerful TRs [Training Routines], which the student learns on the *Hubbard*® Professional TR Course.

The TRs can raise the student's ability to view people and situations easily and to communicate very effectively, whether in an auditing session or in daily life. One of the expected results of the course, when properly done, is "A person with the session and social presence of a Professional auditor and that presence can be summed up as a being who can handle anyone with communication alone and whose communication can stand up faultlessly to any session or social situation no matter how rough." — LRH.

HCO PL 7 Aug 83 Hubbard Professional TR Course Checksheet

BECOMING AN AUDITOR

The student is now ready for real professional Auditor training — to become Trained for Life!

He does the Academy Levels 0-IV at his local Church of Scientology. The Academy Levels cover very thoroughly the specific topics that are vital for an Auditor to handle well, in bettering the cases of preclears and moving them toward Clear:

Level 0: Communication. It gives the tech on how to handle the barriers to communication and how to rehabilitate the thetan's innate ability to communicate freely.

Level I: Problems. This level covers the tech on problems, including numerous L. Ron Hubbard™ tapes all about problems, solutions to them and the "cause of problems."

Level II: Contra-survival acts of commission and omission (Overts). One gets a complete understanding of overts and the effects these create as well as what lies behind them.

Level III: Upsets (ARC Breaks). This level covers the areas of by-passed charge and ARC Breaks and gives one the tech of locating the exact source of by-passed change and blowing it.

Level IV: Service Facsimiles. Service Facsimiles are those aberrated computations that a thetan uses (thinking that they aid his survival) to make himself right and others wrong. A Level IV auditor fully understands these mechanisms and has the tech to locate and fully blow them.

As the student graduates from a level, he has achieved the auditor classification for that level: Class 0 Auditor, Class I Auditor, and so on up to Class IV Auditor.

Training is for everyone. As Ron wrote, "People sometimes think only someone who wants to be a professional auditor studies in the Academy, a false impression. One can't imagine how a father or businessman or mother or clerk or official could succeed without knowing the basics of human reaction and how to handle them. Someone who is a Class III or Class IV knows how."

HCO Bulletin 13 Sept 71 Trouble Shooting.

LEARNING THE TECH THAT IS MAKING CLEARS

Next — Level V — is the Hubbard New Era Dianetics (NED)® Course.

The NED Auditor Course contains Ron's breakthrough Dianetics tech that gets rid of the reactive mind, bringing preclears to the full state of well and happy human being — and in some cases making Clears.

The recently released NED Lectures cassettes and course pack make learning the super-powerful NED tech easier than ever!

The student auditor can co-audit with another student up through the Scientology Grades 0-IV and NED auditing as well.

TRAINING AS AN EXPERT AUDITOR AT THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL

A Class IV Auditor — or a Clear — can come straight to the American Saint Hill Organization (ASHO) Day or Foundation in Hollywood, California, for Ron's incomparable *Saint Hill Special Briefing Course*.

"This is the place where the Auditor gets all the tech that has ever been issued below that level," Ron wrote in *Ron's Journal 30*, "this is where his sessions are video'd and polished, this is where he gets all his auditing to catch him up on his grades. These are the Dukes



Actress Suzi Chan listens to LRH tape on ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

of the Auditor elite, the Saint Hillers. One joins the clique only by hard work and great results."

The Briefing Course is the most comprehensive Scientology auditor training course. One studies the tech in the chronological order of its development. In Ron's taped lectures to students on this course, one hears of his discoveries *as he made them*, and follows his thinking as he put it all together. This gives one a grasp of the tech and a broad overview available nowhere else. The Briefing Course graduate is a *Hubbard Senior Scientologist* — a Class VI Auditor!

TAKE YOUR NEXT STEP

Take your next step on the Training route. With each step you'll find yourself closer to ASHO training. If you experience any barriers or delays, get an individual handling in your local Church of Scientology's Qualifications Division. Or contact ASHO Day or Foundation for the assistance of top professionals.

And as you move up the line both in Training and Processing, keep in close communication with the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar. The Letter Registrar can help ensure you make it.

YOUR TRAINING ROUTE

to become one of the
"Dukes of the Auditor elite"
on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
at the American Saint Hill

- ↑ CLASS VI AUDITOR HUBBARD® SENIOR SCIENTOLOGIST™
- ↑ SHSBC® LEVEL F HUBBARD CASE REPAIR SPECIALIST
- ↑ SHSBC LEVEL E HUBBARD TECHNICAL DISSEMINATION SPECIALIST
- ↑ SHSBC LEVEL D HUBBARD GRADES SPECIALIST
- ↑ SHSBC LEVEL C HUBBARD GRADE II AND CONFESSIONAL SPECIALIST
- ↑ SHSBC LEVEL B HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS AUDITING SPECIALIST
- ↑ SHSBC LEVEL A HUBBARD FUNDAMENTALS OF AUDITING SPECIALIST
Prerequisites: Class IV Auditor or Clear or OT III: Pro TR Course, Method One® word clearing.
- ↑ Class V (NED®) Auditor
- ↑ Class IV Graduate Auditor
- ↑ Class IV Auditor (A Class IV auditor can go directly to ASHO for SHSBC)
- ↑ ACADEMY LEVELS 0-IV
- ↑ STUDENT HAT® Course
- ↑ HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE

at the American Saint Hill

at local Churches of Scientology

TRAIN FOR LIFE!

Focus on Success

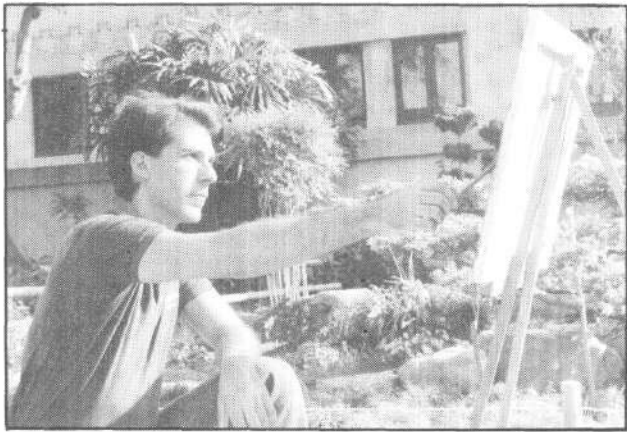
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates Win in Life

California man straightens out life and finds career through Training

As soon as Tony Austin of Van Nuys, California graduated the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, he was deluged with excellent job offers. He says "I am shocked. It is real to me that there is not enough auditors. I recommend to anyone to become an auditor if you want to help people. It is the best job around."

A couple years ago he was just getting by doing parts as an extra in movies and other odd jobs. Then a Field Staff Member sat him down and got him to get on the Introduction to *Scientology* Ethics Course at his local organization (Valley Org).

Soon through the application of *LRH* tech, he had started his own freelance advertising business and his income had tripled. With good direction he kept moving up *The Bridge* grade chart at



Class VI Auditor Tony Austin still finds time to pursue his hobby of painting.

the Valley Org through the Academy Levels. In the course of the auditing he was receiving along with his training, he realized he wanted to get fully trained through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Class VIII Auditor Course. He says: "Per *LRH* in 'Keeping Scientology Working,' 'only the tigers survive,' and I figured I wanted to be a tiger! I also wanted to help people. I wanted to audit people. That's why I decided to do it."

Of his wins on the Briefing Course he says: "As an auditor I know what is going on with the pre-clear at all times in session. The anxiety of what do I do now is gone. I know the solution to any problem if it arises."

"I feel like a hatted being as far as this life or the next life to come. I can observe. Since I am used to looking at pre-clears in session and seeing what is going on with them, I can look at situations in life and figure out solutions. I no longer introvert on things. My ability has doubled, just knowing the answers."

Tony has found that doing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course has greatly assisted his ability to get up the processing side of *The Bridge* grade chart. This is because he is competent to co-audit whatever action he needs. He says, "I am very shortly going to do all my OT Preparations and Eligibility. I can just co-audit it. If I need a confessional, I just co-audit it. If I am having heavy problems in an area, I can just do a co-audit. I can virtually just go grab my twin. It is wonderful to say 'I need a 12½ hour intensive. I am just going to go get one!' I feel less attention on my case because I can always just go get it handled when I want."

Briefing Course training helps Alaska woman to understand life

Nancy Parodi was pursuing a successful Real Estate career when she got onto lines at the *Scientology* mission in Alaska.

She soon joined staff at the mission and got her lower Bridge processing as a staff member. She then came to Los Angeles to do her advanced services and moved up through *NED* for OTs. She then felt the need to get training and enrolled on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

She says "The Briefing Course gives you the data to understand life. You are not befuddled by things. When you understand something, you can confront it and do better at it. The Briefing Course also made me an auditor because all I was before



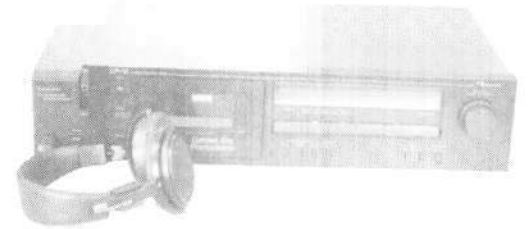
Class VI Auditor Nancy Parodi on the way to her next auditing job.

was a Solo Auditor. It gave me the beingness of an auditor and I don't think you can compare that to too many other beingnesses or doingnesses."

Nancy's successful action on getting up *The Bridge* grade chart is staying on lines and connected up. "I joined staff — I started contributing. I did most of my lower Bridge as a staff member and I just never got off *The Bridge*. Basically I just stay on and get through whatever comes up and apply more and more *Scientology* tech to my life."

She has graduated the Briefing Course and done the Class VI Internship. Nancy is now making auditing her career. "As soon as I finished the Briefing Course, I had lots of job offers. And when I finished Class VI Internship and became permanently certified, I got calls from San Diego to Sacramento. I can basically audit any place I want. There is such a demand for auditors that I never worry about having a place to audit or not being able to earn a decent living."

New Standard Tech Cassette Deck now available for Scientology Training Internationally!



The arrival of Standard Tech Cassette Decks in *Scientology* Academies around the world has been rightly heralded as a breakthrough in training for Academy students.

A large part of the material studied in auditor training is contained in *LRH* tape lectures. Difficulty in hearing and understanding the words can greatly slow down student progress.

Students who are now listening to *LRH* lectures on this new high-tech audio equipment are raving about how easily and quickly they can complete the sections of the *LRH* lecture material on their checksheets.

This brand new cassette-play system starts out with a very high quality cassette deck known as an industry standard. It was then modified by engineers from *Golden Era Productions*, the Sea Org organization for dissemination that manufactures *L. Ron Hubbard* films, cassettes and videos. It was made to conform exactly with the tech and policy on playing and listening to recorded lectures.

You will be amazed at the quality of sound. Background noise and static, mechanical hums, muffled voice tones are all a thing of the past. Ron's voice comes through, clean and clear. You can follow his every word without strain.

And there's a special feature of the Standard Tech Cassette Deck that brings academy audio equipment totally up to Ron's specifications: an easy-to-use foot pedal!

"Academy Tape players must have a Foot Pedal," wrote Ron in HCO Bulletin of 5 December 1981R *Setting Up and Using a Reel to Reel Tape Player*, "so the student can have his hands free to look up words, take notes, demonstrate something with his demo kit etc."

With this Foot Pedal you can STOP, REWIND, or FAST-FORWARD whenever you like — leaving your hands free for use in study!

The Standard Tech Cassette Deck, in addition to its use in Church Academies, can be purchased by any Scientologists for individual use. A User's Manual, complete with diagrams and definitions, is included with your tape deck, making it easy to understand and operate.

Contact the Bookstore Officer here to purchase your own Standard Tech Cassette Deck and accessories.

Improve your life with the Beginning Books Package

These five highly popular books on life and how to handle it are now available in a single package — to give you, your friends and family the vital knowledge needed to increase your own happiness and freedom.

Get them all together in a beautifully designed case, PLUS a valuable *Basic Dictionary of Dianetics® and Scientology®*, compiled especially for this package!

Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought

Improve life and make a better world with this easy-to-read book that lays out the fundamental truths about life and thought.

No such knowledge has ever before existed and no such results have ever before been attainable, as those which can be reached by the use of this knowledge.

The Problems of Work

Work plays a big part in the game of life. Do you really enjoy your work? Are you certain of your job security? Would you like increased personal satisfaction of doing your work well? This is the book that shows exactly how to achieve these and more.

A New Slant on Life

Nine new chapters in this long-time favorite collection of articles — and a never-before published introduction by *L. Ron Hubbard* — make this new edition even better!

This is the book for knowledge one can use every day for a new, more causative and happier slant on life!

Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science

This book is *L. Ron Hubbard's* incredible story of how he discovered the Reactive Mind and how he developed the keys to unlock its secrets.

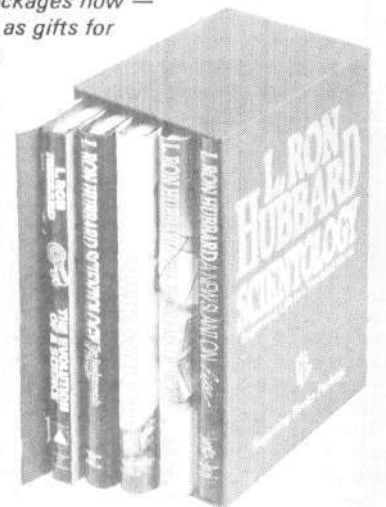
Scientology 0-8: The Book of Basics

Here are facts, scales and charts designed to help anyone become cause over any area.

Use the Emotional Tone Scale, for example, to understand why people behave as they do and to predict what they will do next. Use the Code of Honor to guide you in preserving one's own integrity in all situations, and so be more at peace with oneself.

Also included free in the Beginning Books Package: the *Basic Dictionary of Dianetics and Scientology* and, as a special bonus, a convenient *Scientology Organizing Board* chart that shows you who to contact for services and information.

Take advantage of the special package price and order several packages now — for yourself and as gifts for others! See the price list and order form with this issue, or contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore Officer now.



Training And OT

by L. Ron Hubbard

On Solo levels you deserve the best auditor you can get: You.

Auditor training is highly recommended whether you plan to audit professionally or not. "Getting trained," as a Solo auditor, does not simply mean to do the Solo courses. Training up to the level of a Class IV/NED auditor who knows his business is the most positive assurance there is that you will make it to OT.

It's all right for these guys in lower grades to be pcs — that's fine. But there comes a point as you move up the Grade Chart when your lack of auditing skill starts hitting you in the teeth and you won't make it to OT at all. You're walking straight into the tiger's lair on New OT VII and you'd better be good!

Recently some Solo NOTs auditors reported that they were just giving themselves a session a week "to keep their



ruds in." What was actually occurring was that they were trying to make it to OT without being sufficiently trained, and giving as an excuse that, well,

they're just keeping their ruds in. If those Solo NOTs auditors knew what was ahead of them up the line they sure would not be monkeying with that.

The plain truth of it is, if anybody is really going to make it to OT he has to know how to audit. That's the long and short of it.

You wouldn't put yourself and your case in the hands of an untrained or poorly trained auditor, would you?

You owe yourself the best auditor in the world on Solo, and that is you.

So get trained.

L. Ron Hubbard

HCOB 27 Dec. 1982, "Training and OT."

Be Fully Equipped to Deliver Standard Tech!

Now get your complete STANDARD AUDITOR TOOLS PACKAGE!

Here are your tools for delivering 100% Standard Tech as an Auditor or Solo Auditor. Your Standard Auditor Tools Package contains:

1. Your **HUBBARD® PROFESSIONAL MARK SUPER VII™ E-METER™** pastoral counselling device, with matching case and accessories (leads, clips, cans, Owner's Manual)!

The *E-Meter* is what you, as an Auditor or Auditor in training, use to measure mental state and change of state in auditing. Developed to Ron's specifications, the *Mark Super VII* meter brings unprecedented clarity and certainty to metering at any level of auditing. It's an astonishing technical achievement even in the computer age!

2. Your matching **TROUBLESHOOTER!**

The Troubleshooter helps you as an Auditor by providing you with all the prepared lists you need to handle every single point of difficulty there can be in a mind! Professionally printed lists in the Troubleshooter are clearly marked with tabbed dividers, so you can locate what you need in seconds. A handy booklet of *LRH™* references on prepared lists gives you the Source data at a glance. A pull-up Index tells you exactly where to locate the list you need. Your Troubleshooter can be placed open on your auditing table during the session so it displays the lists clearly to you.

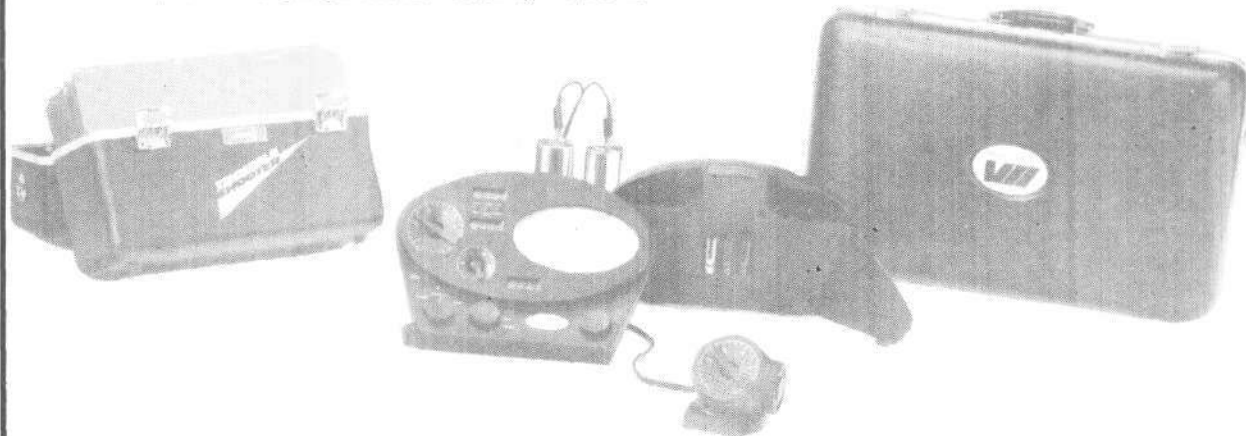
3. Your matching **REMOTE TONE ARM!**

The new Remote Tone Arm makes Solo auditing easier than ever! Even if you are not yet a Solo Auditor, get your Remote Tone Arm now as part of this package so you'll be fully prepared. The Solo Auditor controls the Remote Tone Arm with a slight touch of the same hand with which he or she writes. The electrodes (cans) stay undisturbed in the other hand. It can be quickly unplugged for non-Solo metering. The Remote Tone Arm will fit right in the case with your *Mark Super VII* meter.

No Auditor has the complete tools for delivering Standard Tech without these tools.

Now you can get yours all together, IN MATCHING COLORS! To obtain your copy of *THE HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL MARK SUPER VII E-METER CATALOG* which shows the beautiful colors and various editions available, use the Order Form enclosed with this issue or contact the Bookstore Officer here today!

If unavailable, order from Bridge Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029 U.S.A. or New Era Publications ApS, Store Kongensgade 55, 1264 Copenhagen K, Denmark.



Here's the data necessary to know in operating an *E-Meter!*

pastoral counselling device

The *E-METER* MASTERY BOOK SET

To celebrate the release of the *Mark Super VII E-Meter*, L. Ron Hubbard's four books on *E-Meter* technology have been completely updated and re-released in a beautiful large-format set.

The understanding and accurate measurement of thought itself is a totally new development of *Scientology* technology.

Originally written by Ron to help *Scientists* understand and use the *E-Meter*, these four books give you the data you need to know, to help you become very competent in all aspects of using a meter.

Understanding the *E-Meter*

As Ron says in this brilliant book, "an auditor uses his meter constantly every day. Why shouldn't he know more about how it works?" Over 70 new illustrations, with easy-to-read text, give you insights into the mind and physical universe in addition to a clear explanation of the meter.

The Book Introducing the *E-Meter*

Photographs demonstrate exactly what the needle actions are, and how each control on the meter works. This is the perfect beginning material for your meter training.

The Book of *E-Meter* Essentials

What do all the needle and Tone Arm movements look like — and what is happening with the preclear when they occur? This book has a wealth of fascinating and indispensable data on the meter and what it can tell you.

The Book of *E-Meter* Drills

Fully updated and newly designed (the type is large, and the pages lie flat while you are drilling with your *Mark Super VII* meter), this book is as much fun as it is vital to master, on your journey to Total Freedom.

Buy these new-edition books all together in the deluxe *E-METER MASTERY BOOK SET*, complete with special slipcase (available for a limited time only). Use the Order Form enclosed, or contact the Bookstore Officer here and get yours now!

If unavailable, order from Bridge Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029 U.S.A. or New Era Publications ApS, Store Kongensgade 55, 1264 Copenhagen K, Denmark.



American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation

Friendly, 100% Standard, Top Training Facilities — ASHO is the place to increase your ability in life.

It is Auditor training primarily that offers you the route to increased ability in life. Your local Church of Scientology gives the basic Auditor training that gets you well on your way to becoming an expert in handling life.

As you move up *The Bridge* classification and gradation chart however, you will want to come to the top professional training organization — ASHO Day and Foundation. (ASHO Day operates daytimes, Monday through Friday; ASHO Foundation serves you in the same facilities in the evenings and on weekends.)

The College of Scientology at ASHO delivers advanced auditor training as well as all lower levels of training. When you train at ASHO, you have superlative service and important advantages that help ensure you duplicate *LRH* Tech fully and can apply it. You can have the full certainty of knowing and applying 100% Standard Tech.

- You'll have an on-Source course environment, with top-flight supervisors in all training areas including Internships.

- You get what Ron says exactly — with no interpretations. Professional Word Clearers right in the courseroom help you understand it fully.



Dan Kuyek from Vancouver, B.C. reads from *LRH* Tech Volumes on Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

- All of Ron's great Tech Films needed for your training are available here, so you can see the application of Tech. ASHO has an upstat, standard viewing room so you can see Ron's films under ideal conditions.

- ASHO has a vast library of *LRH* references, including over 400 Saint Hill Special Briefing Course lecture tapes *with transcripts*!

- With hundreds of fellow students around you, getting a twin is no problem.

- Co-auditing is done in abundance. As a student co-auditor, you'll get royal treatment. Experienced professional case supervisors are available just for student auditors, and fast administrative lines ensure that folders are C/Sed fast and students get into session frequently. As a student at ASHO, you can co-audit up *The Bridge*!

- In addition to the incredible Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, ASHO delivers Ron's famous Class VIII Auditor Course — THE course that brought about the high standards of technical delivery possible today. When you complete it, you'll be a Hubbard Standard Technical Specialist and capable of achieving 100% standard rave results, 100% of the time!

- On prestigious ASHO Internships, auditors audit under *Flag*-trained tech personnel and attain full certainty and confidence on their application of the Tech, with high-volume auditing in the *Hubbard* Guidance Center. Both Auditor and Case Supervisor Internships are delivered at ASHO.

- ASHO also offers full services to get you up to the *OT* Levels on the Processing side of the Grade Chart. The New *Hubbard* Solo Auditor Course Parts One and Two are here. And as a Briefing Course student you can co-audit *OT* Preps and Eligibility auditing.

- ASHO cramming and auditing remedies crack the toughest study cases. *Scientologists* who come to ASHO to train can look forward confidently to a highly successful stay.

WHAT ASHO STUDENTS SAY:

"The supervisors are extremely helpful and well trained. They are available for anything the stu-



Farid and Koko Tabibzadeh of San Jose, CA co-audit up *The Bridge* on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

dent needs. They are totally dedicated. All the materials are here. I can't think of a better place a person could train." — Carl Smith, Writer, San Francisco

"The supervisors at ASHO represent the *ideal* scene for me. The quality, personal certainty and intention of the ASHO Saint Hill Special Briefing Course supervisors make this course the best I've ever had.

"The materials are plentiful, comprehensive and readily available. And they're organized in such a way that I always find what I need and want." — Marshall Thompson, Product Engineer

"I made the decision to train at ASHO and it changed my life! It is the best decision I ever made. At ASHO's Supervisor School, training is tough and spot on.

"I have certainty and I can apply 100% Standard *LRH* Tech." — Phill Jones, Course Supervisor, Tampa, Florida

Sign up for training at ASHO. Write to the Letter Registrar at ASHO, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 now, or call the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

Students now on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Day or Foundation

ASHO Day Briefing Course

Nora Aguilar, Louise Albagli, Joe Andruscavage, Richard Berman, Bonita Bradley, Diane Currier, Jaye Curry, Frank Elliott, Marianne Gladych, Roberta Hendrickson, Carol Locus, Mimi Nixon, Claire Pinelli, Marie Pula, Pamela Roberts, Paul Sherstobitoff, Tracey Spurlock, Paul Tipon, Bruce Ullman, Bruce Weaver, Chelle Wood, Dan Woodruff, Shlomo Zadok, Mary Andrews, Wilma Gruber, Jeff Hawkins, Jim Meisler, Fred Cook, Mary Ann Chait, Dan Kuyek, Ginie Livingston, Aida Thomas, Mick Erickson, Teresa Abarca, Frank Ariagno, Joanie Barnes, Verne Battig, Barbara Benezra, Kathy Bottoff, Vicki Davis, Kip Engen, Ken Framsted, Esperanza Gregory, Skip Heerling, Denise Hernandez, Charlie Kress, Dave Laverdiere, Karen Laverdiere, Doug Long, Tony Miller, Terri Novitsky, Alan Prager, Jack Stanton, Karen Anderson, Terri Avrin, Sandra Baikie, Mary Bievenour, Don Breeding, Joanne Christensen, Terry Garcia, Lauren Gaudreault, Karen Grant, David Leslie, Marty Mayer, Pat Parodi, Barbara Reeves, Ronit Soracco, Carol Spearman, Debbie Swanson, Dori Talevi, Mitch Talevi, Judy Taussig, Carol Thoburn, Eunice Washington, Pat Adeff, Wilf Betke, Ron Bible, Gary Graham, Diane Hahn, Marie Mears, Betsy Perkins, Carl Smith, Luis Aguilar, Jim Coleman, Debbie Conners, Sally Culloden, Ronnie Dannecker, Debbie Deane, Debbie Emlein, Vicki Ferrara, Alberto Guerrero, Sue Hall, Freyda Labbe, Rebecca Modica, Brigid Moore, Nancy Newman, Maria Repetto, Glenn Roberson, Dianne Wells

ASHO Foundation Briefing Course

Bill Markis, Suzie Chan, Mike Hedrick, Janice Spassenko, Erik Krakow, Michael Toth, Georgia Sauer, Jerry Murray, Barbara Belecha, John Weigold, Elaine Goers, Loral Bezanis, Kathy Morrill, Terry Morrill, Ray Farnworth, Ron Ely, Kathy Smith, Lance Jensen, Tom Pula, Marvin Adeff, Terry Lawler, Karen Thompson, Marshall Thompson, Michelle Hiechert, Carol Nelson, Tom Buchanan, Jim Doherty, Massoud Radmanesh, Chris Savage, Bob Ortheid, Kevin Thompson, Lee Sritong, Michael Daley, Roy Dowswell, Mark Rost, June Carroll, Michelle Neichert, Don Gutt, Leslie McNeil, Sandee Ferman, Jim Newman, Doug Long, Tom Vogel, Pat Frey, Majid Tabibzadeh, Anita Van Hill, Joan Raef, Brian Hitt, Lon Tinney, Richard Miller, Mike Simington, Ken Sereno, Jerry Vondruska, Janet Beck, Charlie Jessup, Lee Karpf, Larry Robinson, John Repetto, Merrill Vanier, John Grant, Mary Lee Krakow, Peter Valentine, Nancy Davis, Chuck Anderson, Tommy Lanson, Arnie Alpert, Mark Perkins, Jim Rouse, Greg Lindholm, Judy Kline, David Moore, Mary Heldt, Vern Battig, Jack Stanton, Danny Klein, Babs Howell, Debbie Arambula, Walter Huber, Fritz Laner, Debbie Crabtree, Starr O'Malley, Dottie Livengood, Charlie Armstrong, Shane Whitmore, Chris Daino, Jerry Langerfeld, Beth Ludwig, Dusty Madden, Mike Bongers, Judy Ortheid, Cynthia Askew, Jim Sippel, Randy Crockett, Ted Humphrey, Pat Lahey, Marie Eash, Stephanie Kermani, Bob Wallinsky, Danny Klein, Judy Klein, Wilma Gruber, Vern Battig, Alan Prager, Al Keaton, Al Ratermann, Gary Untiedt, Devon Newman, Laurel Barnett, Bob Estavillo, Anita Van Hill, Peggy Wiley, Robert Raymond, Greg Weidlich, Roger Karpf, Steve Frey, David Newhouse, Dawn Richcreek, Jan Mills, Lee O'Hara, Dwight Snider, Wayne Sargent, Don Nelson, Marvin Green, Cindy Lucas, David Sanders, Lavonne Watts, Mark Milroy, Mick Erickson, Curtis Normon, Buzz Taylor, Carol Austin, Eric Anderson, Paul Dolan, Ruth Hightower, Ed Willis, Bob Mills, Richard Koshak, Roy Brock, Jackie Evans, Randy Raddatz, John Hawkins, Linda Bosley, Clay McBride, Roy Brock.

"The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the finest Scientology course in the world."

— LRH circa 1963 • 1988 LRH Library

Gain Certainty as an Auditor and a Being Do the

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

- ★ Get certainty on standard tech with fast and thorough training under top American Saint Hill supervision.
- ★ Gain knowledge about life, man and this universe by a chronological study of the tech including *LRH*™ books, bulletins and over 400 *LRH* lectures!
- ★ Save on your donations by co-auditing Confessionals, *Method One*® word clearing, Grades, *OT*® Preparations and Eligibility and getting professional rates on *Hubbard*® Guidance Center auditing.
- ★ Increase your ability to handle just about any situation that arises in life.
- ★ Have the use of full facilities including equipment for videoing of sessions, standard viewing room with all released *LRH* tech films, complete library of *LRH* books, writings and tapes.
- ★ Be supervised by top supervisors expert in the use of all standard debug tools.
- ★ Expect to work hard and win big!
- ★ On graduation, you are a Class VI auditor and among the "Dukes of the Auditor elite." — LRH

Ron's Journal 30, 1978 • 1978 LRH

A Saint Hill level course, the Briefing Course is available at ASHO Day or Foundation in Hollywood, CA.

Prerequisites: *Student Hat*® study course; Professional TR Course; Class IV Auditor or Clear; *Method One* word clearing.

Donation: see insert.

Sign up now! Contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or call (213) 660-5553.

* *Method One* word clearing can be waived by a qualified Case Supervisor.



Student prepares to listen to one of over 400 *LRH* lectures on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Understand How to Handle the Reactive Mind!

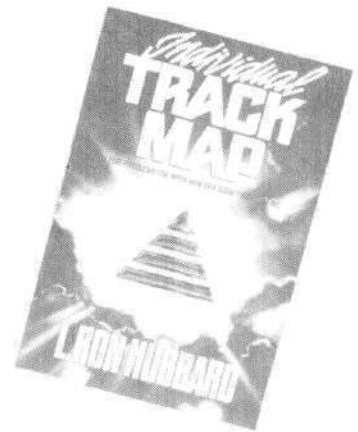
Like rays of sunlight breaking through dark clouds, the NEW ERA DIANETICS COURSE LECTURES cassette series by L. RON HUBBARD provides you with the data on how *Dianetics*® technology can get rid of the reactive mind.

This incredible, recently-released series of five cassette lectures accompanies the newly streamlined New Era *Dianetics* (NED®) Course checksheets and course packs. It is on this course that you learn the lightning fast, super-powerful tech of New Era *Dianetics* that makes a well and happy human being — and in many cases a Clear!

Now ALL courses on the Training and Co-Audit route to Clear have their own *Clearsound*™ cassette series: The Hubbard® *Dianetics* Course, the Hubbard Professional TR Course, the *Student Hat*® study course, each Academy Level and the New Era *Dianetics* Course all have taped lectures as part of their course materials — and all are ready for you.

Buy the NEW ERA DIANETICS LECTURES cassettes now. You can take them home and listen to them again and again, making it possible to move even FASTER on your courses!

Use the order form enclosed, or contact the Bookstore Officer in person.



Have a personal record of your own time track!

"The weird idea is that one only lives but once."

L. Ron Hubbard
in HCOB 23 April 69
Issue III Past Lives

Discover and document new areas of your time track with the Individual Track Map!

The Individual Track Map is a personal chart of your own experience through the eons.

Buy it when you start your NED® auditing. Your Track Map will be filled in by your auditor, who will update it after every session. Incidents you contact and run will be recorded in the booklet as you travel your time track on your great adventures of NED auditing. It will provide a running record of your time track that you and your auditor can use to help you progress rapidly.

When your auditing is finished your auditor will return your completed track map to you and you will have a fascinating account of your personal whole track history.

Your Individual Track Map is yours to keep. You can have it as a record, and you can show it at any time in any *Scientology*® organization to verify that you have run the incidents mentioned.

Buy your Individual Track Map from the Bookstore right here! Order form is enclosed for mail-order convenience.

If unavailable, order from Bridge Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029 U.S.A. or New Era Publications ApS., Store Kongensgade 55, 1264 Copenhagen K, Denmark.

Disseminate Scientology® With Music Direct from Ron!

disseminate: to scatter widely; to spread, as seed.

The Road to Freedom Dissemination Package is a powerful new dissemination tool that is an ideal gradient to stimulate interest in *Scientology* philosophy.

This beautiful package contains the hit cassette album *The Road to Freedom*, with music and songs by L. Ron Hubbard — his musical statement of what *Scientology* is all about. And the package has a 16-page, full-color brochure with basic statements about *Scientology* by L. Ron Hubbard and personal successes from *The Road to Freedom* artists including John Travolta, Karen Black, Chick Corea and more. It directs the person to buy basic *Scientology* books, thereby continuing their interest and making them into *Scientists*™.

The package is very aesthetic, making it an ideal gift for you to give to all your friends and acquaintances.

Participate in the expansion of *Scientology*, and help everyone you know. Give them *The Road to Freedom Dissemination Package*. Buy copies today from the Bookstore at your nearest Church of *Scientology*. Or order from the ASHO Bookstore now, using the order form inserted into this issue.

If unavailable, order from Bridge Publications Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029 U.S.A. or New Era Publications ApS., Store Kongensgade 55, 1264 Copenhagen K, Denmark.



ASHO Day and Foundation Graduates

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Level A: Suzi Chan, Grant Ryan, Ray Dowsell, Al Ratermann, Doug Long, Kip Enger, Michael Daily, Lenore Hale, Kathy Bottorff, Karen Thompson, June Carroll, Tom Pula, Chris Savage, Louise Gray, Michelle Herchert, Merrell Varner

Level B: Paul Nahi, Alan Prager, Doug Long, Dee D. Gaffin, Majid Tabibzadeh, Ginnie Livingston, Kip Engen, Al Keaton, Mick Erickson, Al Ratermann, Lee O'Hara, Tom Vogel, Laurel Barnett, John Pantermuehl, Anita Van Hill

Level C: Marvin Green, Lee O'Hara, Don Nelson, Jan Mills, Anita Van Hill, Kip Engen, Doug Long, Virginia Perry, Wayne Sargeant, Bill Kilpatrick, Robert Raymond, Lee Kessler, Dawn Richcreek

Level D: Ed Willis, Jackie Evans, Diane Hahn, Paul Dolan, Ruth Hightower, Lavonne Watts, Mark Milroy, Matt Mathews, Curtis Normon

Level E: Bob Estavilla, Richard Koshak, Anita Edge, Ray Brock, Jackie Evans, Randy Raddatz, Diane Hahn, Robyn Forrest, Becky Buchanan, David Allington, Tony Austin, Gunther Zoehfeld

Class VI Auditor: Becky Buchanan, Farid Tabibzadeh, Koko Tabibzadeh, Charlie Garner, Dale Schaeffer, Tom Christiansen, Clay McBride, Anita Edge, Linda Bosley, Mary McCarran, Robyn Forrest, David Allington, Fred Aeilts

Grad IV Auditor: Wayne McDonald

Grad IV Internship: Brian Andrus

Academy Level I: Melodee Thomson

Academy Level II: Melodee Thomson, Charles Montgomery, Greg Lee

Academy Level III: Joseph Skoh, Curt Sturgill

Academy Level IV: Marty Friedman, Teresa Abarca, Randy Raddatz, Dusty Madden

Mini Word Clearer Course: Sam Ferias, Loren Gifford, Deborah Stetson, Joe Bleich

Solo Auditor Course Part I: Bob Ortscheid, Derek Geer, Josefina Escarero, Janet Cole, Mary Peck, Randy Ferman, Al Keaton, Mike Rees, Chuck Anderson, Janet Cole

Solo Auditor Course Part II: Derek Geer, Randy Ferman, Al Keaton, Mike Rees

Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor

Course: Zenida Figueroa, Armida Serdutz, Steve Sidare, Roland Levalle, Mark McGrath, Peter Gallop

Mini Course Supervisor Course: Chris Williams, Deborah Stetson, Eric Lundgren, David Dedmore

Hubbard Senior Security Checker Course: Tom Shrack, Julie Rakow, Myron Robinson, James

Marchand, Greg Sawtelle

Hubbard Professional TR Course: Ginevra Buell, Tracy Sexton, Jelke Heeringa, Michael Shafer, Ken Framsted, Raul Comacho, Alberto Guerrero, Martin Hunt, Jeanne Sexton, Paul Dutenhaver, Bob Toftness, Mark McGrath, Karen Scheer, Roland Levallee, Barbara Humphrey, Farzod Tafreshi, Clark McPherson, Ray Peck, Raul Carmadeo, Susan Chinn, Pat Murray, Sandra Baikie, Romy Muirhead, Sam Farias, Nancy Davis

Student Hat® study course: Larry Weley, Kim Gellie, Keith Clark, Larry Taylor, Sherie Garner, David Dedmore, Jelke Heeringa, Guy Prioetti

Method One® Co-Audit Course: Laura Malm, Hamid Tabibzadeh, Karl Woodrow

KSW Tech Course: Steve Stansberg, Chuck Anderson

Mini Course Supervisor Course: Kirsti Anderson, Dotti Thomas, David Dedmore, Debra Muney

MCSC Internship: Loren Gifford, Kirsti Anderson, Hubbard Mini Word Clearer Course: Deborah Stetson

Executive Status I: Bruce Gilham, Barbara Farnsworth, Ray Farnsworth, Karen Richcreek

Introduction to Scientology Ethics: Dan

Trentham, Loren Gifford, Nancy Orreg, Steve Stansberg, Kirby Carroll, Betty Stradford, Curt Sturgill, Robert Hill, John Tyler

False Purpose Rundown® Auditor Course: Ted Humphrey

Org Exec Course Vol O: David Kline, Bill Kilpatrick

PTS/SP Course Part I: Betty Stradford, Jan Wise, Bruce Johnson, Minh Duong

PTS/SP Course Part II: Trudi Battershall, Raphael Estrada, Jennifer Geer

Hubbard E-Meter Course: Cheri Armstrong, Chuck Vice, Ann Bennett, Karen Scheer, Joe Bleich

Grammar Course: Brad Blair, Marshall Jennings, Kim Gelle

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates

Becky Buchanan, Farid Tabibzadeh, Koko Tabibzadeh, Charlie Garner, Dale Schaeffer, Tom Christiansen, Clay McBride, Anita Edge, Linda Bosley, Mary McCarran, Robyn Forrest, David Allington, Fred Aeilts

WHAT TO DO IN SCIENTOLOGY

The Person

Has just heard of Scientology philosophy
Has read a book
Has attained a Grade of Release

Had gains and lost them

Is ill

Has been rehabilitated as a former Release
Wants to be CLEAR

Wants to be an OT* (Operating Thetan)

Has never had training, but has successfully applied Scientology data from its books.

Doesn't want to be a professional auditor. Only wants own results

Wants to be a professional Scientologist

Has been trained up to Class IV

Has taken the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The Thing to Do

Buy a book.

Get some Auditing.
Get audited at an HGC to a higher Grade of Release.
Find the Suppressive Person in your environment. Ethics Officers at your nearest Org will help.
Consult with your medical doctor. He may advise Scientology processing.
Get audited to a higher Grade of Release.
Get audited or rehabilitated up the Grades of Release and get trained and become CLEAR.
Work toward it by becoming Clear. Then it's an easy step to OT. Data available at Saint Hill to Clears.
Become a Field Staff Member to your nearest Org as a means of earning income for future training or processing.
Training is vital for any stable result and CLEAR. It doesn't necessarily mean professional for a livelihood. Being a professional auditor will enable a person to succeed better in all walks of life.
Get trained and join an Org as an Interne, then when Internship concluded apply for a Mission or become a Field Staff Member.
Continue training and come to a Saint Hill for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.
Take an Internship if you do not have a Classification for Level VII and become a Saint Hill Field Staff Member.

The Person

Thinks he is Clear

Has been ARC broken with a Scientology org
Has taken up some squirrel form of Scientology

Has become a Field Staff Member

Has a Mission

Has family and financial barriers

Has reached middle age and feels there is not much left to life

Has no idea of what to do or be in life
Has too little free time for training

Has a religious denomination

Has a case others can't handle
Urges some therapy activity that avoids actual auditing
Seeks to forbid other's auditing

The Thing to Do

Get to Saint Hill for the Clear Certainty Rundown.
Get Review Auditing from your nearest Org.
Has overts of magnitude against Scientology tech and Scientologists. No auditing.
Use Selection Slips to select people to attend your nearest Org for training or processing and earn enough thereby to further your own training.
Disseminate Scientology philosophy through books and Basic Courses. Select people to your nearest Org.
Take the Extension Course and apply the data of Scientology philosophy to better your status so you can get training or processing.
Get some auditing. Life is a game you can have many, many years to enjoy.
Know yourself better. Get audited.
Contact your nearest Org and you will find there are mini courses to help you organize your time better. Daytime, evening and weekend schedules are available to align with one's work schedule.
Scientology religion accepts people of any and all religious denominations. Proceed with your training or processing plans.
Come to Saint Hill
Has overts on Scientology Orgs and is suppressive. Send to Ethics.
Suppressive Person. Report to Ethics.

DEFINITIONS

Aberration: a departure from rational thought or behavior. From the Latin: *aberrare*, to wander from; Latin, *ab*, away, *errare*, to wander. It means basically to err, to make mistakes, or more specifically to have fixed ideas which are not true. Aberration is opposed to sanity, which would be its opposite.

Academy: in Scientology the academy is that department of the technical division in which courses and training are delivered.

Auditing: *processing*, the application of Dianetics or Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor. The exact definition of auditing is: the actions of asking a preclear a question (which he can understand and answer), getting an answer to that question and acknowledging him for that answer.

Auditor: a person trained and qualified in applying Dianetics and/or Scientology processes and procedures to individuals for their betterment, called an auditor because auditor means "one who listens."

Bank: a colloquial name for the reactive mind. [See *Reactive mind* below.]

Bridge, The: 1. the route to Clear, the Bridge, which we call the *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart*. [The *Bridge** chart may be seen in full at any Church of Scientology.] 2. a term originating in early Dianetics days to symbolize travel from unknowingness to revelation. [Trademark.]

Case: all the content of the reactive mind.

Case gain: the improvements and resurgences a person experiences from auditing.

Class: a technical certification in Scientology goes by the classes on the gradation chart.

Clear: an unaberrated person. He is rational in that he forms the best possible solutions he can on the data he has and from his viewpoint. It is a state of mental well-being never before achieved by man.

DIANETICS: Man's most advanced school of the mind. *Dianetics* means "through the soul" (from the Greek *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul). It is a way of handling the energy of which life is made in such a way as to bring about a greater efficiency in the organism and in the spiritual life of the individual. [Trademark.]

E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device: Hubbard*. Electrometer. An electronic instrument for measuring mental state and change of state in individuals, as an aid to precision and speed in auditing. The E-Meter is not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease. [Trademark.]

Grade: the word used to describe the attainment of level achieved by a preclear. Grade is the personal points of progress on the bridge.

Grade Chart: *Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates*. [See *Bridge* above.]

HUBBARD, L. Ron Hubbard, LRH, Ron: Founder and Source of Dianetics and Scientology.

Level: grade and level are the same thing but when one has a grade one is a pc and when one has a level one is studying its data. [See *Grade* above.]

New Era Dianetics (NED*) spiritual healing technology: a summary and refinement of Dianetics technology based on 30 years of experience in application of the subject. New Era Dianetics processing makes for a healthy, happy, high I.Q. human being — and in many cases, a CLEAR.

NOTs* advanced spiritual healing technology for OTs: [New Era Dianetics for OTs — see *New Era Dianetics and OT*.] [Trademark.]

OT: 1. *operating thetan*, highest state there is. 2. a being at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life. [Trademark.]

OT Levels: the numbered steps on the Grade Chart above Clear which are done in order on a being's gradient rise toward full OT ability, originated and developed by L. Ron Hubbard.

Philosophy: the love, study or pursuit of wisdom, or of knowledge of things and their causes, whether theoretical or practical.

Postulate: 1. that self-determined thought which starts, stops or changes past, present or future efforts. 2. In Scientology the word *postulate* means to cause a thinkingness or consideration. It is a specially applied word and means causative thinkingness.

Preclear (pc): from *pre-Clear* a person who is not yet Clear, generally a person being audited, who is thus on the road to Clear, a person who, through Dianetics and Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

Reactive mind: a portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

Release: The person has been *released* from his reactive mind. He still has that reactive mind but he's not in it. His IQ and ability rise and he is far more effective in changing his environment into a better one. The state is beyond homo sapiens by considerable.

Rundown: a series of steps which are auditing actions and processes designed to handle a specific aspect of a case and which have a known end phenomena.

SCIENTOLOGY: an applied religious philosophy developed by L. Ron Hubbard dealing with the study of knowledge which through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life. (Taken from the Latin word *scire*, which means "knowing in the fullest sense of the word" and the Greek word *logos*, meaning "study of...") [Trademark.]

Solo auditing: in solo auditing the auditor is also the pc.

Theta: Greek for thought or life or the spirit.

Thetan: the person himself. Not his body or his name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else, that which is aware of being aware, the identity which is the individual. The thetan is most familiar to one and all as you.

TRs: Training Routines, often called Training Drills. (A routine is a fixed procedure that you keep doing over and over until you have accomplished the purpose of the routine.) The TRs are a series of drills that teach the student how to communicate by covering each of the essential parts of communication.

Word clearing: a technique for locating and handling (clearing) misunderstood words. There are nine methods of word clearing.

Selected from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard, except where enclosed in brackets [].

For definitions of other words, see the *Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary or Modern Management Technology Defined*, both by L. Ron Hubbard and available at any Church of Scientology or the ASHO Bookstore, or consult a general dictionary.

"The essence of good management is CARING what goes on." —LRH
HCO™ PL 10 Nov 66

Following Ron's long-standing tradition of maintaining wide-open *Scientology* communication lines, you have an open line to the Executive Director International.

The Executive Director International cares. He would like to hear from you on any matter. You are appreciated and your communication is valuable.

"The prevention of shrink and the continuation of expansion is the prime reason for the Executive Director's existence. To do it the Executive Director must have the proper comm lines." — LRH.

HCO PL 22 Feb 65 *Executive Director Comm Lines*

He is interested in your wins and will help you with any matter you care to write about, providing you with the exact Source reference on that subject.

Any communication sent will be given swift and on-Source attention.

Write to:
Guillaume Lesevre
Executive Director International
C/O Church of Scientology International
4751 Fountain Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS

A boy Daniel born to Lee and Kay Holzinger of Santa Barbara, CA on June 27, 1988.
A boy Charlie born to David and Rita Garner of Los Angeles.
A boy Dale born to Chuck and Shan Knauss of Torrance, CA on May 12, 1988.
A girl Genesis born to Israel and Ingrid Corona of Los Angeles.
A girl Sarah born to Jose and Liz Rivera of San Francisco, CA on July 12, 1987.
A girl Amanda born to Don and Leigh Clay of Bellevue, WA on July 27, 1988.
A boy Brendon born to Kenny and Valerie O'Ferri of Seattle, WA.
A boy Shane born to Royce and Janet McClure of Burbank, CA on June 12, 1988.

MARRIAGES

Karen Chandler and Dave Laverdere of Los Angeles.
Steven Brunhouler and Bobbie Berger.
Cindy Clayton and Clark Balcom.
David Newby and Marcy Frances Stimson of Boston.
Bob Martin and Marie Shipp of Burbank, CA on August 27, 1988.
Bruce Lax and Irit Gelbert in Los Angeles.
Donna Gail Takano and Corey Wilcock of Los Angeles on Aug. 6, 1988.
John Cullington and Kathy Oakes of Fresno, CA on Sept. 3, 1988.
Wendy Bolt and Dale Cook of Glendale, CA on June 30, 1988.
Marc Gaudreau and Rosemary Harmon of Bellevue, WA.
Tami Bellingham and Mark Arnold of Seattle, WA on Sept. 30, 1988.
Erin Greenwood and Don Riffe of Seattle, WA on Aug. 30, 1988.

ENGAGEMENT

Jim Serra of Los Angeles and Sue Maxwell of San Francisco.

DEATH

Norma Stipe, former ASHO Day staff.

If it isn't announced in THE AUDITOR®, it didn't happen.

Write in and make it a fact.

Send your announcements to: Editor, The Auditor, ASHO, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

Auditors Associations Form Up!

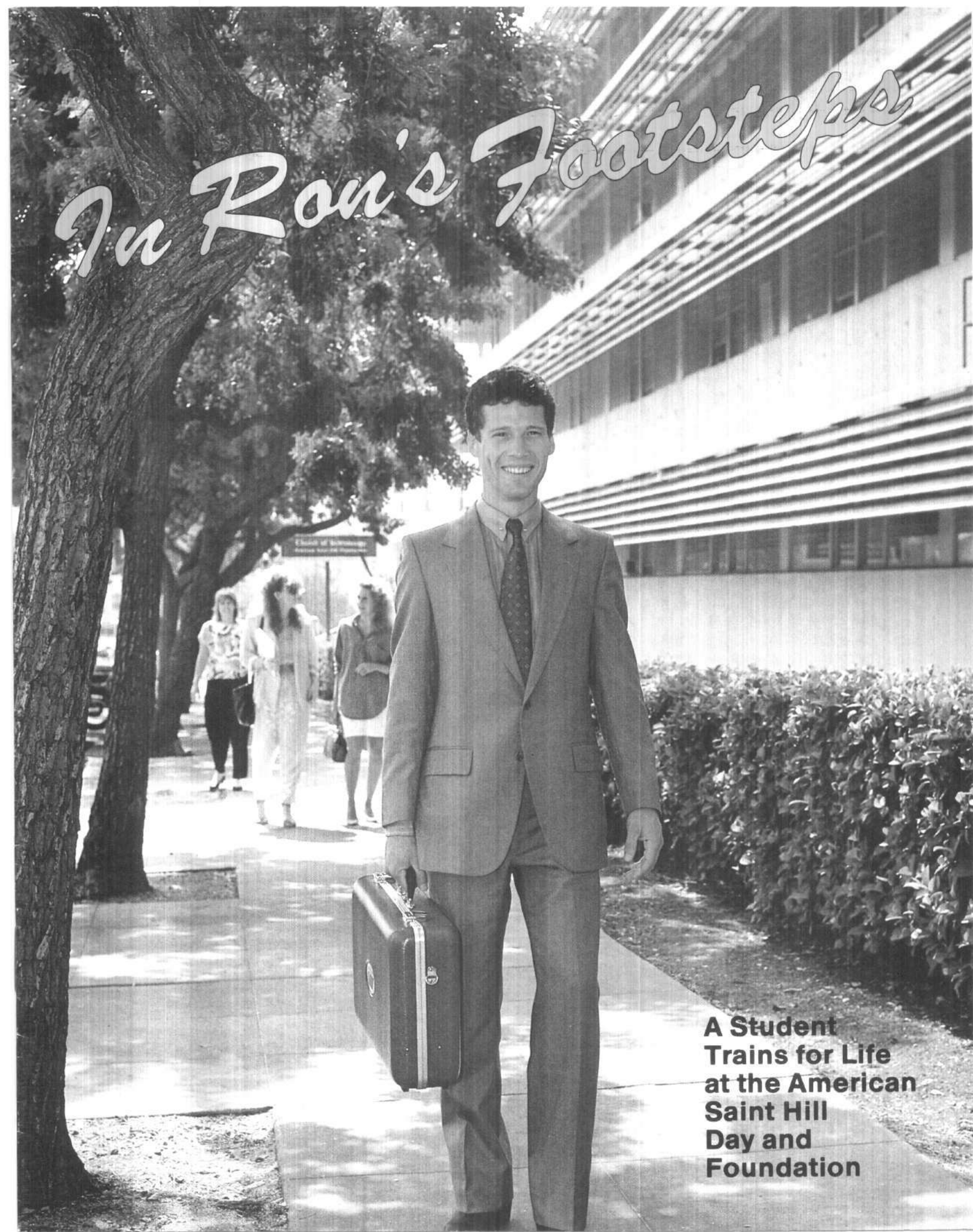
Auditors Associations are now being organized around the planet.

Their purpose is "TO GET DIANETICS SCIENTOLOGY INTO POWER IN THE COMMUNITY"

LRH in LRH Executive Directive 120R INT

Newly launched on Auditors Day, these associations are holding regular meetings under the sponsorship of Churches of *Scientology*.

Call your local Church of *Scientology* for the time and location of Auditor Association meetings in your area. If no Auditors Association has formed in your area, contact the Field Control Secretary at your Church of *Scientology* and offer to help start one.



In Ron's Footsteps

**A Student
Trains for Life
at the American
Saint Hill
Day and
Foundation**

Questionnaire

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN IMMEDIATELY

Name _____ Date _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____
Occupation _____
Training Level _____ Processing Level _____

1. Have you encountered any problems or slows on your way up to Clear and OT states? If so, what are they?
2. Have you achieved all the wins you felt you should have had from the Scientology training you have done?
3. What did you most want to achieve through training?
4. Did you do any Scientology training or processing actions that you did not enjoy? If so, what were they?
5. What Dianetics® or Scientology® training have you done that you liked the most?
6. What Dianetics or Scientology auditing have you done that you did the best on or enjoyed the most?
7. What are your future plans for doing services at ASHO Day or Foundation?

Book Order Form

I want to order the following:

	Full Price	Member Price
<input type="checkbox"/> Mark Super VII™ E-Meter™	\$3125.00	\$2500.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote Tone Arm	490.00	392.00
<input type="checkbox"/> NED™ Cassettes	120.00	96.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Track Map	40.00	32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooter	440.00	352.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Auditor Tools Package (<i>Mark Super VII</i> E-Meter, Troubleshooter and Remote Tone Arm)	3000.00	3000.00
<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Standard Tech™</i> Cassette Deck	950.00	950.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Road to Freedom Dissemination Package	14.00	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Understanding the E-Meter	43.75	35.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Introducing the E-Meter	27.50	22.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Essentials	27.50	22.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Drills	40.00	32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Slipcase	12.50	10.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Mastery Book Package with slipcase	138.75	111.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Mark Super VII and Book Package	3263.75	2611.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> The Problems of Work	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> A New Slant on Life	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics™ The Evolution of a Science	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology 0-8: The Book of Basics	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Dictionary of Dianetics and Scientology	10.00	8.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginning Books Package with slipcase and copy of <i>The Way to Happiness</i>	95.00	95.00

Enclosed is my donation for the above-indicated Bookstore items in the amount of \$ _____ (California residents, please add 6.5% sales tax.) *Make checks payable to ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation.*

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____

Send this form to ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

©1988 CSWUS. All rights reserved. OT, Clear Certainty Rundown, Sunshine Rundown, Method One, Hubbard, Standard Tech, NED, Scientology, Dianetics, E-Meter, Mark Super VII, Mark Super VII logo and the Scientology cross are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission.

©1988 CSWUS. All rights reserved.

PLEASE FOLD ALONG THE LINE SO RETURN ADDRESS IS SHOWING AND RETURN

From _____



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38794 LOS ANGELES, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Check one
☐ ASHO Day
☐ ASHO Foundation

Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027-9989



“The auditor is the most valuable being in the universe . . . For you, the auditor, give this planet a future and a bright tomorrow.” — LRH

Auditor's Day Message, 14 September 1985

LRH confronted Man's condition and found the first effective way to better it and lead man to total freedom! Though Ron has laid out the path, the work is not done. It will take the work of millions of Scientologists to clear the planet and make a new civilization.

Whose job is it to follow in Ron's footsteps and lead the way? LRH has answered this question:

“What is the essential difference between what I'm doing in Scientology and other people? Is it because I'm brighter? No. Is it because I know more? No. There's really only one thing: I recognize that it's my job. I also recognize anybody has this job.

“There was this great big pair of boots and they were sitting right in the middle of this universe. They were awfully big boots. You could get down amongst them with telescopes. You could look the length and breadth of them and find absolutely nothing inhabiting them.

“In these boots, it just simply said, 'These are the boots which go down a road which leads out of this joint.'

“They're very simple boots. But what do you know? These boots have a catch to them. They aren't just one man's boots. They were every man's boots. . . .

“A person has to come up the scale so that he can take responsibility for himself and all of his fellows and the whole cockeyed, condemned universe before he can walk down that road out . . .” — LRH

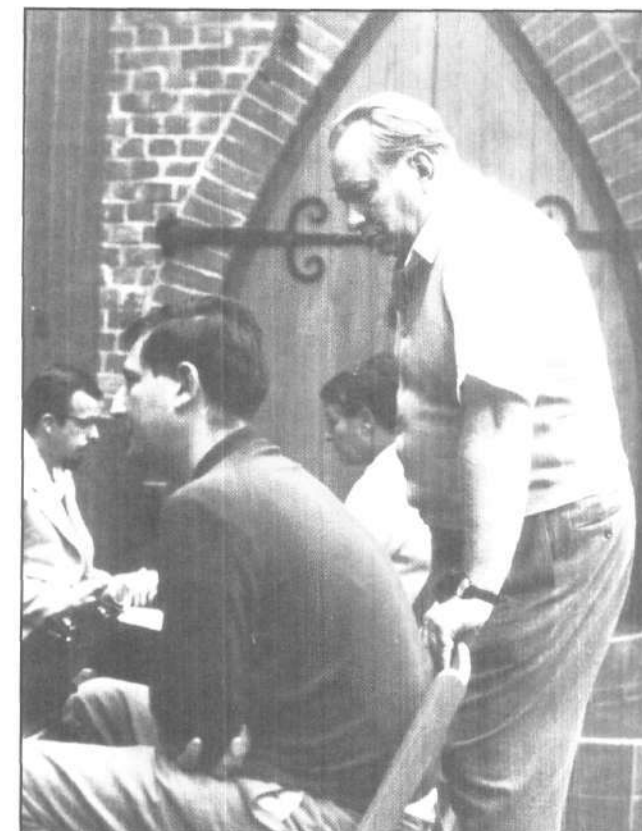
Philadelphia Doctorate Course lecture 35, 1952.

Ron was an auditor and so following in his footsteps means becoming an auditor too. In whatever profession or walk of life you choose, auditor training is the key to you attaining your

full potential. This is because Auditor training prepares you to confront the people you work and live with and enables you to get along with them and to help them.

Auditor training trains you for Life! It begins in your local Scientology Church and leads to the American Saint Hill Day and Foundation orgs in Hollywood, California, which are the Scientology colleges for the Western Hemisphere. Here you train on Ron's incredible Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the course which gives you the tech through a comprehensive study of it coupled with intensive drilling and auditing. You are a professional Class VI auditor and among the “Dukes of the Auditor elite.” — LRH, *Ron's Journal* 30.

As a Briefing Course graduate you can indeed follow in Ron's footsteps bringing help and freedom to a troubled world.

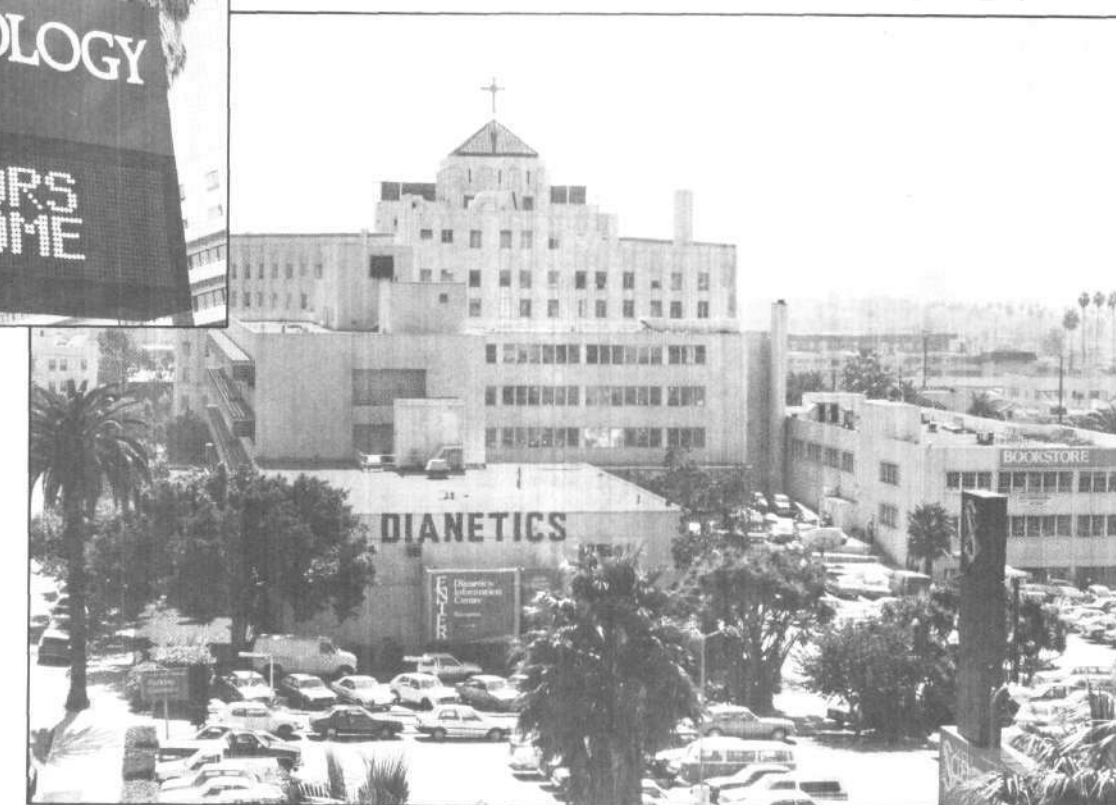
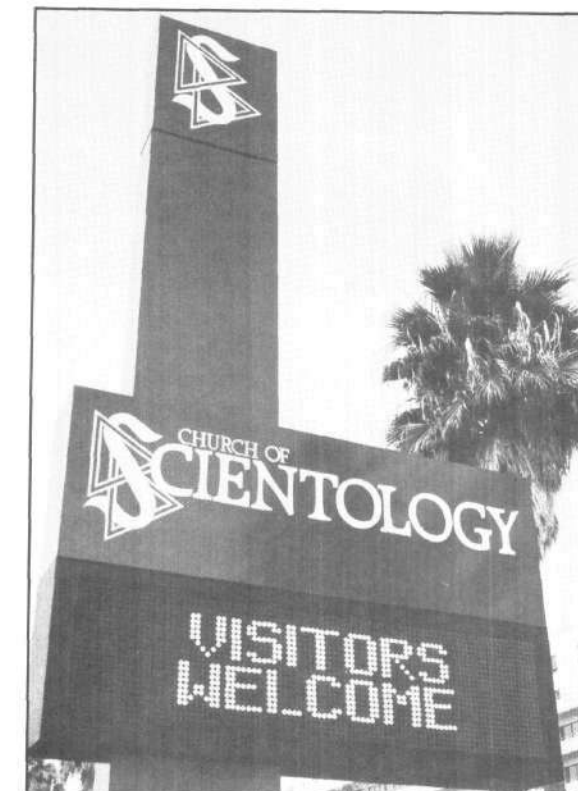
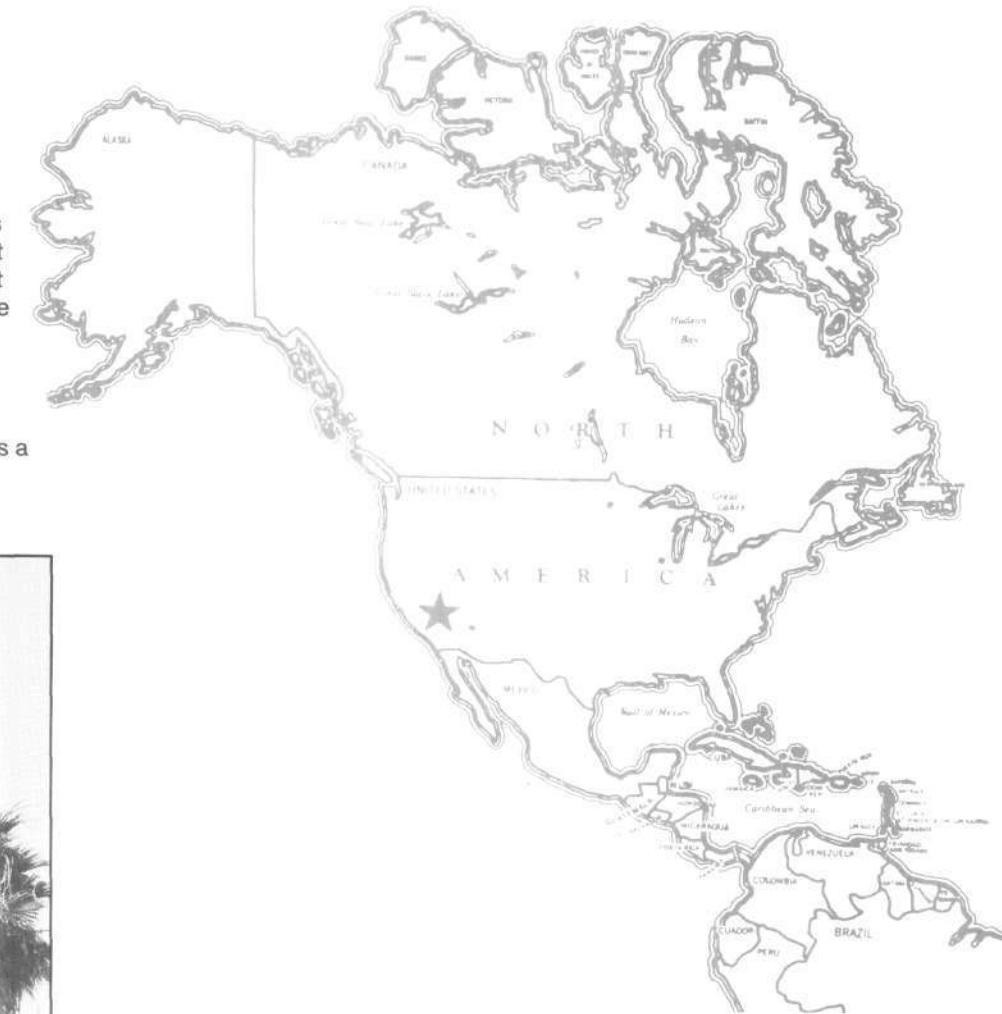


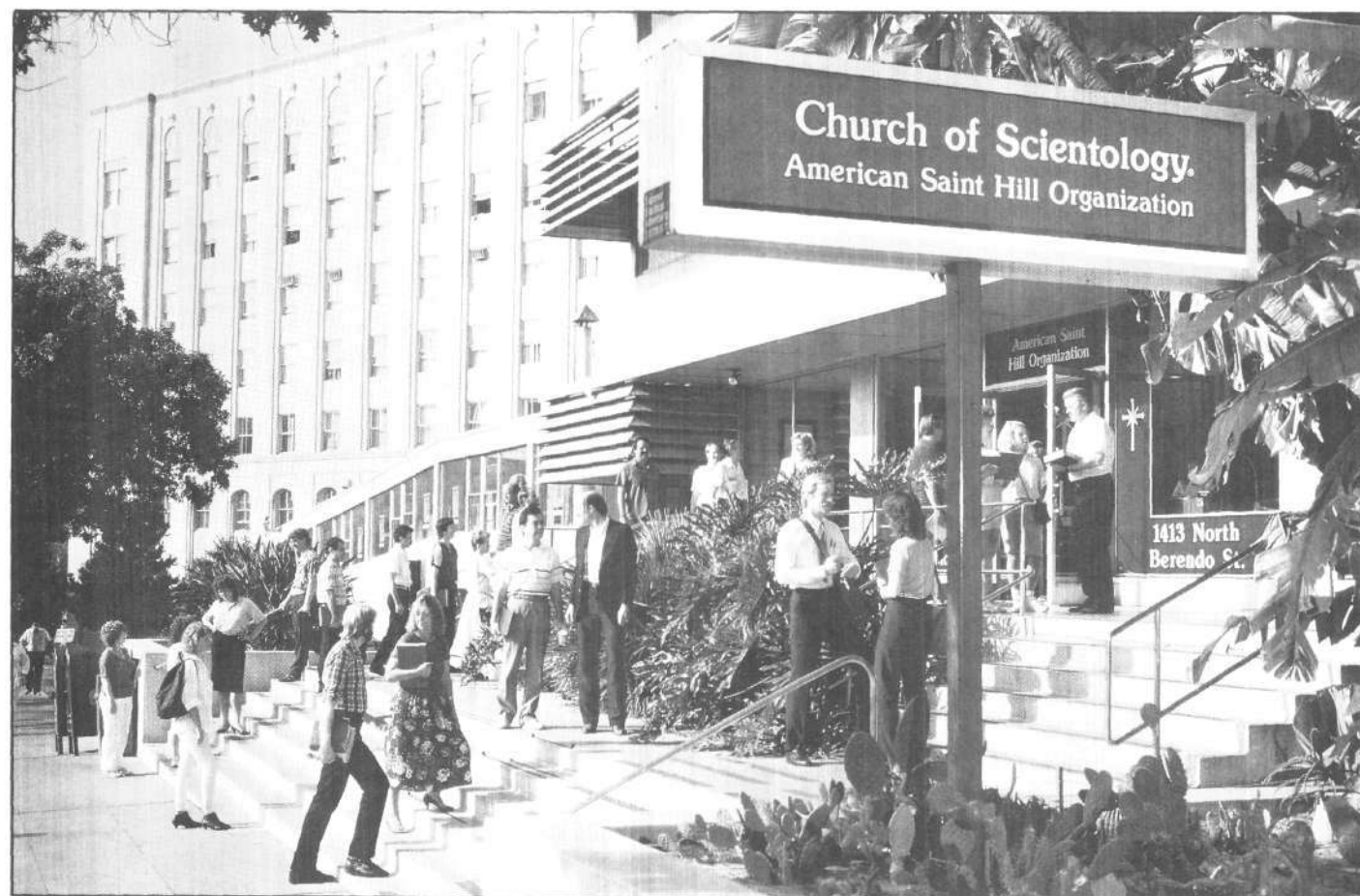
LRH supervises the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at Saint Hill Manor in East Grinstead, Sussex, England in the early 1960's.

In 1968 LRH founded the American Saint Hill Organization in Hollywood, California, a district of Los Angeles, to deliver advanced *Scientology*® training and processing to the Western Hemisphere.

In 1978, at LRH's direction, *Scientology* management purchased a huge hospital complex and renovated it to be Scientology's Pacific Land Base. This base provides upstat quarters for Los Angeles Org, American Saint Hill Organization Day and Foundation and the Advanced Organization Los Angeles and thereby puts the whole Bridge from introductory services through Class VIII Auditor and New OT V in one location.

The latest addition to the Pacific Land Base is a striking Scientology sign which greets the visitor as he drives into the Base.





Two ASHO Organizations occupy the same premises at Pacific Base, ASHO Day and ASHO Foundation. To make Saint Hill services available to all, the two ASHO organizations service different publics on differing schedules.

Per LRH, "ASHO Day was established to provide SH [Saint Hill] services to the U.S." (Aides Order 44-39R, 1973). ASHO Day specializes in providing services to full time students from all over the Hemisphere. Its schedule is 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday. Shown above are students coming for morning course.

ASHO Foundation, on the other hand, "handles evening and weekend public who cannot attend at other times . . . to permit part-time school attendance to public who can obtain day jobs in LA." — LRH (Aides Order 44-40, 1973)

Shown here are students coming to start course at 7 p.m. The ASHO Foundation schedule runs 7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday and Sunday.

To accelerate their progress through course, students are encouraged to study on both the ASHO Day and Foundation schedules.



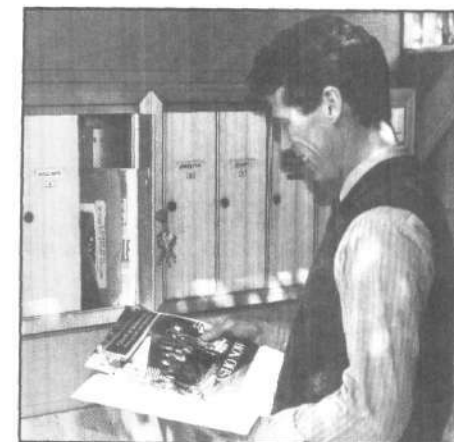
He gets on lines at his local Church of Scientology and moves up *The Bridge* grade chart, doing the *Student Hat*® study course, *Hubbard*® Professional TR Course, and Scientology Academy Levels. Through these services he gains the skill and ability to better self and conditions. He learns to audit standardly basic Scientology processing including the life-changing Scientology Grades. Here he is shown listening to the Academy Lectures in Clearsound™ state of the art sound technology utilizing the *Standard Tech*™ Cassette Deck for total listening clarity.

Through the services mentioned above*, he is now qualified to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and arrives at the American Saint Hill for service. On his arrival he receives a warm welcome from the receptionist.

* A Clear who has done the Student Hat course, Hubbard Professional TR Course and Method One® word clearing can also start the Briefing Course. (Method One word clearing can be waived by a qualified Case Supervisor.)



The adventure to the American Saint Hill begins with the student writing the ASHO Day or Foundation Letter Registrar.



He soon receives an information pack with data about Saint Hill services. He learns about the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and makes the decision to do the course. He continues to correspond with the Letter Registrar who answers his questions and provides him with news of the Briefing Course and tips on how to speed his arrival.



He is soon delighted to meet a friend from his home town. *Scientologists*™ have flocked to the Pacific Land Base from virtually every org in the Western Hemisphere and any arriving student is sure to be reunited with many old friends.





◀ The student meets with the Tech Receptionist who assists him with finding lodging and, if needed, a job to cover his expenses.

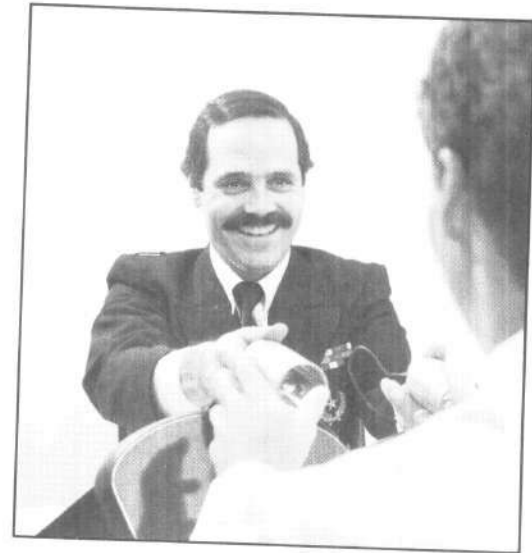
The Scientology Manor provides a convenient, upstat all-Scientology environment with shuttle service for a 10 minute ride to ASHO Day and Foundation.
A wide variety of accommodations are available from shared rooms to apartments or grand suites.



There is also a wide selection of nearby apartments at reasonable rates.



To cover his expenses, the student easily finds a good job with one of the many *Scientologist*™-run businesses in Los Angeles.

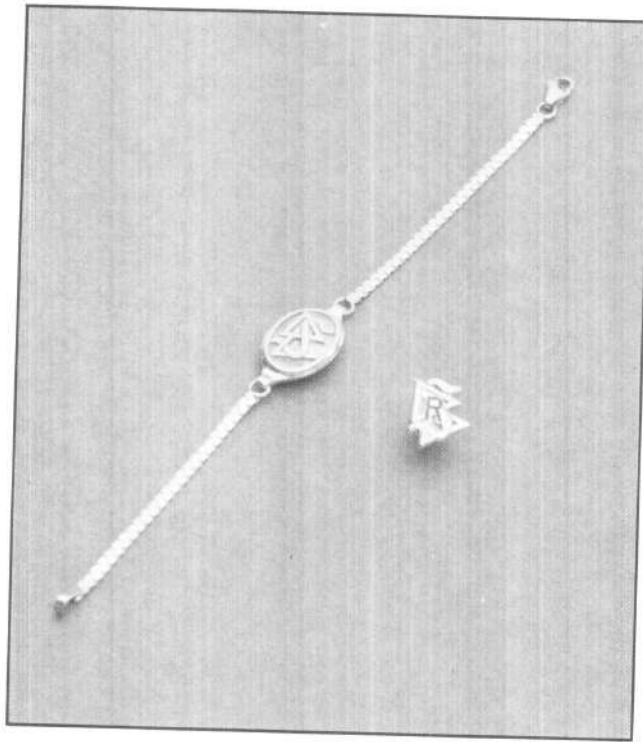


The student decides to get some auditing in the *Hubbard Guidance Center*.

For those having trouble advancing on *The Bridge* grade chart, ASHO Day and Foundation offer Case-Cracking auditing by a technical team skilled in getting cases handled and flying. These orgs deliver services to bring a person up through the State of Clear and prepare him for a smooth journey through the OT® levels.

These services include all lower org auditing services, Case-Cracking auditing, *Clear Certainty Rundown*™ verification pastoral counselling, *Sunshine Rundown*™ pastoral counselling enhancing the state of Clear, Power and Power Plus auditing, the Solo Auditor Course Parts I and II, and OT Preparations and Eligibility.

▶ The student comes out of his session beaming.



◀ Insignia exist to show achievements on *The Bridge*® grade chart. In the picture the Clear Bracelet is shown on the left and the Power Release pin on the right. Both can be obtained in the ASHO Day or Foundation Bookstore.



Ready to start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the student buys his materials at the Bookstore.



He is on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course! The Course consists of six levels and the checksheet time to complete all six levels for a full time student is 22½ weeks.
The Briefing Course student studies the tech in its chronological order of development which enables him to relive Ron's experiences as he researched it. The student reads Ron's books and technical bulletins...



... and listens to over 400 LRH recorded lectures. The student follows the pathway as Ron searched for and found the truth. He follows Ron's thinking and thereby gains a deep understanding of the tech far beyond knowing the processes. He knows WHY those are the processes and HOW they were arrived at.

He gets the exact reality about what he is learning by watching LRH Tech Films covering all aspects of auditor training.



The Briefing Course student trains to audit. With the coaching of his study partner (twin), he practices every process with a doll before taking a preclear into session.



As the student soon finds out, the Briefing Course is not going to be one 'big grind.' True there is a lot of work to be done, but there are parties, social functions, outdoor recreation, films and the ocean is not far away.





Each of the six levels of the Briefing Course provides the student with practical data which he learns to apply in the Practical section of each level. The stress in training is on the ability to apply the data.

“On the SHSBC one obtains more processing for the same money than any other activity in the world.” — LRH circa 1983.



On the Briefing Course, the student can co-audit the processing he needs to get up *The Bridge* grade chart, be it Objectives, Scientology Grades, Confessionals, OT® Preparations or Eligibility. Here he audits a fellow student...

... and the fellow student audits him!



ASHO Day and Foundation students record their sessions on video so their technical application can be reviewed and polished. A Briefing Course-trained Class VI case supervisor watches a session and writes a correction assignment.

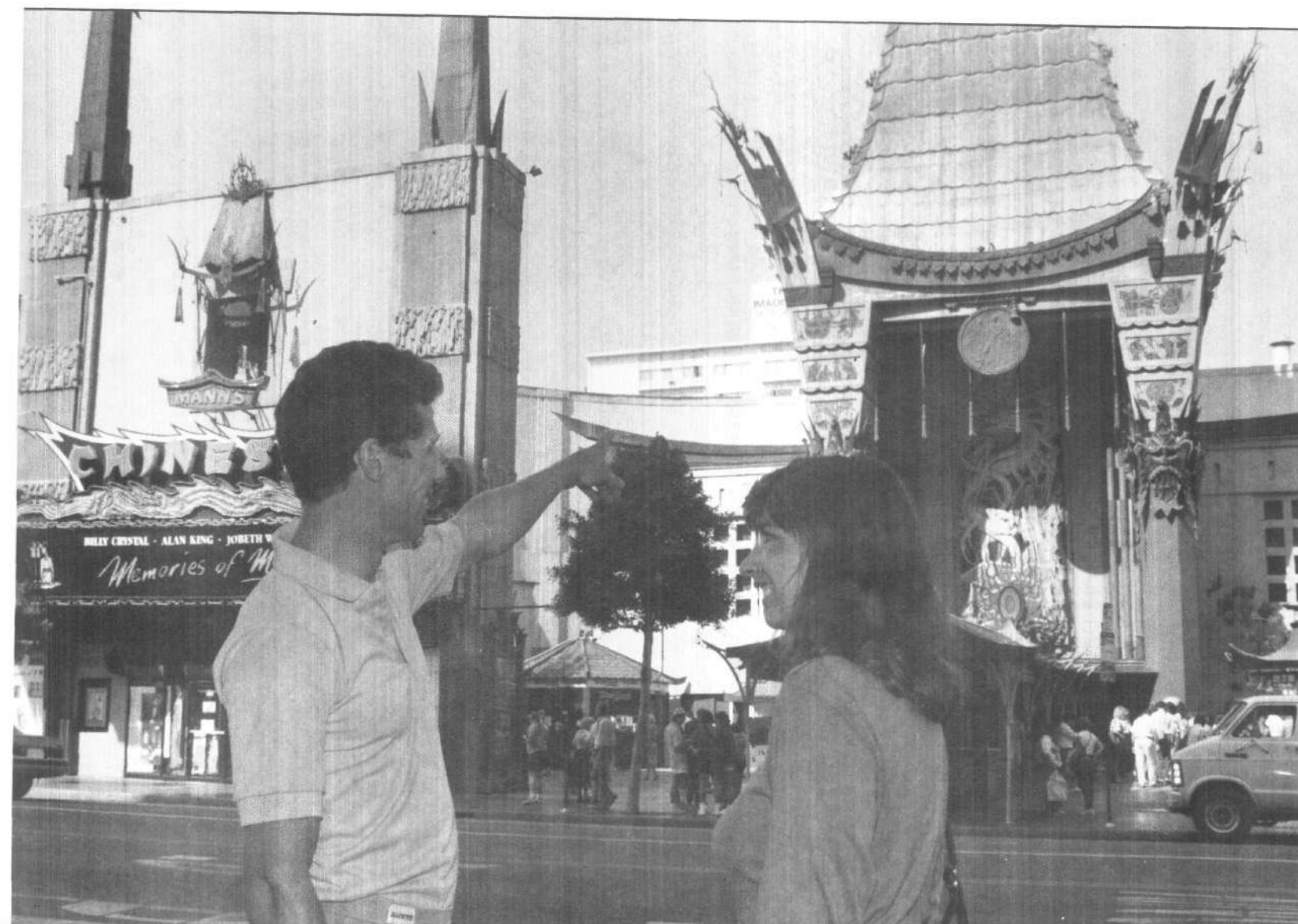


The student receives instruction and word clearing on the points he has missed. By this process the student is trained on a smooth gradient to be a top professional auditor who gets RESULTS!



It is a proud moment when the student's co-audit twin attests to OT Eligibility.

Success calls for a reward. The student visits the famous Mann's Chinese Theatre in Hollywood.





◀ A Briefing Course student receives the Solo Auditor Course Parts I and II free with the Briefing Course. Here he gets trained in solo-auditing, a skill he needs to audit himself on the OT levels.



▶ The Briefing Course student can receive all the auditing he needs at ASHO Day or Foundation to get ready for the OT levels. As a Briefing Course student he can co-audit most of the actions he needs for free. He can also receive professional auditing in the ASHO Day or Foundation Hubbard Guidance Center at professional rates (½ off). Here after receiving his OT Eligibility certificate, he begins New OT I at the Advanced Org.



It is a great moment for any student when he completes the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. He is congratulated by fellow students as he, now a Class VI auditor, joins the ranks of the "Dukes of the Auditor elite." — LRH Ron's Journal 30, 1978



Saint Hill Special Briefing Course training trains the student for Life! As a Class VI auditor there are so many things he can do. His services are in heavy demand to audit for Scientology orgs and Missions. He can also join a Field Auditor Group or start one himself.

He can also go out and win to success in any area of life he chooses. As LRH has said:
"Any trained Scientologist can win to success in society. Heightened IQ, a knowledge of life, a forthright

attitude — with these things it is easy for him or her to improve a social or business position, to get higher pay, to exert wider personal influence. This we know we can do, we have done it so often so let's improve the ability.

"Process people weekends, run a co-audit some evenings of the week at home, but get on the active lines of the world and make your presence felt.

"It takes full training to do it." — LRH
HCO PL 10 June 1980, "What We Expect of A Scientologist"

Questionnaire

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN IMMEDIATELY

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____

Occupation _____

Training Level _____ Processing Level _____

1. Have you encountered any problems or slows on your way up to Clear and OT states? If so, what are they?

2. Have you achieved all the wins you felt you should have had from the Scientology training you have done?

3. What did you most want to achieve through training?

4. Did you do any Scientology training or processing actions that you did not enjoy? If so, what were they?

5. What Dianetics® or Scientology® training have you done that you liked the most?

6. What Dianetics or Scientology auditing have you done that you did the best on or enjoyed the most?

7. What are your future plans for doing services at ASHO Day or Foundation?

Book Order Form

I want to order the following:

	Full Price	Member Price
<input type="checkbox"/> Mark Super VII™ E-Meter™	\$3125.00	\$2500.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote Tone Arm	490.00	392.00
<input type="checkbox"/> NED® Cassettes	120.00	96.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Track Map	40.00	32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooter	440.00	352.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Auditor Tools Package (Mark Super VII E-Meter, Troubleshooter and Remote Tone Arm)	3000.00	3000.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Tech™ Cassette Deck	950.00	950.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Road to Freedom Dissemination Package	14.00	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Understanding the E-Meter	43.75	35.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Introducing the E-Meter	27.50	22.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Essentials	27.50	22.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Drills	40.00	32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Slipcase	12.50	10.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-Meter Mastery Book Package with slipcase	138.75	111.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Mark Super VII and Book Package	3263.75	2611.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> The Problems of Work	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> A New Slant on Life	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics® The Evolution of a Science	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Scientology O-8: The Book of Basics	22.50	18.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Dictionary of Dianetics and Scientology	10.00	8.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginning Books Package with slipcase and copy of <i>The Way to Happiness</i>	95.00	95.00

Enclosed is my donation for the above-indicated Bookstore items in the amount of \$ _____ (California residents, please add 6.5% sales tax.) **Make checks payable to ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____

Send this form to ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027.

©1988 CSWUS. All rights reserved. OT, Clear Certainty Rundown, Sunshine Rundown, Method One, Hubbard, Standard Tech, NED, Scientology, Dianetics, E-Meter, Mark Super VII, Mark Super VII logo and the Scientology cross are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission.

©1988 CSWUS. All rights reserved.

PLEASE FOLD ALONG THE LINE SO RETURN ADDRESS IS SHOWING AND RETURN

From _____



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38794, LOS ANGELES, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Check one

- ☐ ASHO Day
☐ ASHO Foundation

Church of Scientology Western United States
American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027-9989



NEW CLEARS!

Jeannie Cook, Mark Francovich, Dana Bates, Jeannine Udall, John Portman, Eileen Drillick, Debbie Dobbe, Susan Harris, Becky Buchanan, Kathie Geyer, John Smetke, Frank Lithander, Polly S. Cole, Wayne Weaver, Ian Feldmesser, Maria James, Margaret Gilroy, Roger Tennison

ASHO Day and Foundation Release Tally

33,171

Put an end to self-invalidation
and doubts on being Clear!
Do

*The Clear
Certainty
Rounddown*

verification pastoral counselling

Clear Certainty Rounddown counselling is an *LRH*[™] rounddown for the verification and rehabilitation of the State of Clear.

Through its simple and streamlined steps, it can give you real *certainty* on your state, whether Clear or not, and leave you prepared to move up *The Bridge*[®] classification and awareness chart.

★ **Do you have doubts about being Clear or not?**

★ **Do you think you have or might have gone Clear in your past auditing?**

If so, you need to get *Clear Certainty Rounddown* counselling. This action, not available at Class IV orgs, is a Saint Hill service which you do at ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation. Sign up now by writing the ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation Letter Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027 or calling the Registrar at (213) 660-5553.

ASHO Day and Foundation Releases

Objectives: Eileen Drillick, Paul de Salaberry, Marvin Nelson, Dan Trentham, Charles Lakes, Kevin Buchmuller, Bob Roehl, Mark Stevens, John Portman, Robin Shereshevsky, Grayson Churchil, Frank O Malley, Isabel Carl, Jimmy Case, Kim Monge, Wayne Wilson, Patrick Gregory, Faith Schermerhorn, Sam Farias, Kathy Brackmeir, Erin Sullivan, Roger Begamis, Sylvia Modell, Bill Richcreek, Joe Lustman

Allergy Rounddown: Lisa Aimming

Asthma Rounddown: K.C. Cevallos

ARC Straightwire[®] recall release processing: Tom Christiansen, Mark Stevens, Ron Ely, Joe Lustman, Mike Rizzo, Chuck Malone

Drug Rounddown (Scientology[®] and NED[®]): Roger Tennison, Deborah Wheeler, Kim Wagner, Cathy Jones, Jean Roc, Bob Street, Frank O Malley, Jimmy Coe, Kim Menge, Adrienne McDonald, Kathy Bredemier, Wilma Stackleton, Stan Tabor, Farid Tabibzadeh, Larry Shelton, Koko Tabibzadeh, Wayne Wilson, Cartney Reso, Sara Maxwell, Robin Shereshevsky, Maria James, Sheryl Sola, Teresa Soracco, Dennis Sparks, Darrell Gable, Dalit Kugel, Lisa Twede, Bill Pinkton, Judith MacDonald, Tim Peterson, Carol Jones, Anthony Auerbach, Marvin Nelson, Charles Lakes, Kathy Weigard, Mara Noyes, Terry Langerfeld, Bob Roehl, Eileen Drillick, Paul Rinehart, Ralph Todhunter, Joannie Keel, Suzi Chan, Paul de Salaberry, Sylvia Mordell, Dan Trentham, Bill Richcreek, Gil Richcreek, Theresa Guthrie, John Weigold

Purification Rounddown[™] program: Paul de Salaberry, Andre Untiedt, Paulette Thomas, Dan Trentham, Kathleen Neber, Bruce Weaver, Barbara Reeves, Laurie Gonsoulin, Marianne Jacobs, Jenny Richard, Lisa Twede, Gaye Lashley, Judith Bennell, Travis O'Malley, Carol Calamon, Eileen Drillick, Amy Giles, Mark Voorhis

OT[®] Preparations: Ron Sorocco, Josefine Escanero, Ray Dowswell, Roger Tennison, Stan Tabor, Faith MacDonald, Jim Aylor, Derek Geer, Al Keaton, Debbie Dobbe, Sandee Ferman, Halsey Wickser, Randy Ferman

OT Eligibility: Al Keaton, Jim Aylor, Steve Stansbury, Mike Rees, Derek Geer

Sunshine Rounddown[™] pastoral counselling enhancing the state to Clear: Eileen Drillick, Debbie Dobbe, Susan Harris, Kathie Geyer, Becky Buchanan, Loren Douse, Al Keaton, Michael Tourneau, Margie Valle, Jeanine Cook, Dana Bates, John Partman, Chris Ottavi, John Smetek, Frank Lithander, Christine Brancati, Polly Cole, Wayne Weaver, Cindy Bass, Ian Felsmisser, Marie James, Jeannette Leonard, Nancy Foster, Tom Beilhart, Pat Arnold

Clear Certainty Rounddown[™] counselling: John Smetek, Kim Wagoner, Jimmy Case, Frank O Malley, Wayne Wilson, Dennis Sparks, Cindy Clayton, Bill Pinton, Darrell Gable, Beltina Pope, David Delaney, Marianne Jacob, Lawrence Shomo, Marty Butwinick

ARC Straightwire[®] recall release processing: Tom Christiansen, Mark Stevens, Ron Ely, Joe Lustman, Mike Rizzo, Chuck Malone

Stability Rounddown: Dan Trentham, K.C. Cevallos, Steve Syfers, Sherry Nine, Tomi Lyn Bowling, Margie Valle, Jeannine Cook, Charlie Garner, Nancy Stansbery, Nick Eckelberry, Francis Weigart, Francesca Lugis, Steve Harris, Stan Young

Grade 0: Isabel Carl, David Rodell, Babak Gohari, Mark Simon, Jan Vanderford, Daniel Leriche, Helmut Flasch, Marc Allan, Rachel Zilberman, Steve Richesda, Majid Tabibzadeh

Grade I: Doria Williams, Victoria Schweickert, Majid Tabibzadeh, Rocio Garcia, Rachel Zilberman, Daniele Leriche

Grade II: Rob Tardi, Wilf Betke, Frank Elliott, Vicky Davis, Charles Henley, Carmen Espinosa, Deanna Noll, Deanna Hawkins, Lee Gambow

Grade III: Carmen Espinosa, Wilf Betke, Tracy Springer

Grade IV: Cesar Jimenez, David Dempster, Sara Marshall, Craig Shields, Paige Miller, Al Ratermann, Patricia Swain, Brian Andrus, Martha Noyes, Leslie Toth

Life Repair: Susan Alf, Erin Sullivan, Paige Miller, Charles Lakes

Power Processing: Jelke Heeringa, Jim Aylor

Identity Rounddown: Claire Rubel

NED Case Completion: Valerie Pembrousky, Claire Rubel

Happiness Rounddown[®] moral precept pastoral counselling: Randy Ferman

False Purpose Rounddown[®] counselling: Mike Keel, Charles Montgomery, Bill Kilpatrick, Roy Brock, Jim Aylor, Tom Pula, Sherry Murphy, Halsey Wickser, Randy Ferman, Derek Geer, Shane Whitmore, Bob Ortscheid

Be free to have and use power with

POWER
PROCESSING

Power Processing consists of exact processes to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind¹, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

This processing can release a person from factors inhibiting the use of his power and make it possible for him to do what he wants to do.

Power Processing is for those who have not gone Clear on New Era Dianetics[®] spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT[®] levels.

For those not fully ready for Power Processing, ASHO Day and Foundation have special case-cracking Power set-ups auditors. So get started now!

Power is a Saint Hill service available at ASHO Day and Foundation. Contact the ASHO Day or Foundation Registrar, 1413 N. Berendo St., Hollywood, CA 90027; telephone: (213) 660-5553.

1. Reactive Mind: A portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. — LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

Go Clear on the

CLEARING COURSE!

For those who did not go Clear on NED[®] auditing, your next services after *NED*[®] auditing are Grades V (Power) and VA (Power Plus), the Solo Auditor Course and *OT*[®] Preps and Eligibility which you do at ASHO Day or ASHO Foundation. Then you are ready for your last two steps toward Clear which you do at the Advanced Org: Grade VI (R6EW) and the Clearing Course.

Grade VI — R6EW (R6 End Words): R6EW means Routine 6 End Words, and end words are the common denominators of the basic components of the reactive mind¹ itself! One can attain a release resulting in a *return of one's power to act on one's own determinism and freedom from dramatization*.

Clearing Course: On this course one confronts and runs out the basic item of the bank, *erasing one's reactive mind!* The result is the *State of Clear*. You are now ready to rocket up the OT levels to full OT ability!

Arrange for your Clearing Course now at the Advanced Organization Los Angeles, 1306 N. Berendo St., L.A., CA.

1. Reactive Mind: A portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. LRH, *Scientology* 0-8, 1970.

YOUR TRAINING FOR LIFE BEGINS AT THESE ORGANIZATIONS

North and South America

Flag[®] Service Organization
210 S. Fort Harrison Avenue
Clearwater, Florida 33516

**Advanced Organization
of Los Angeles**

1306 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

American Saint Hill Organization
1413 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA 90027

UNITED STATES

ALBUQUERQUE
1210 San Pedro NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

ANN ARBOR
301 N. Ingalls
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

AUSTIN
2200 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78705

BOSTON
448 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02115

BUFFALO
47 W. Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202

CHICAGO
Church of Scientology of Illinois
3011 N. Lincoln
Chicago, IL 60657

Celebrity Centre[®] of Chicago
2720 River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60718

CINCINNATI
215 W. Fourth St., 5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202

COLUMBUS
167 E. State St.
Columbus, OH 43215

DALLAS
Celebrity Centre Dallas
8501 Manderville Ln.
Dallas, TX 75231

DENVER
375 S. Navajo St.
Denver, CO 80223

DETROIT
321 Williams St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067

HONOLULU
1100 Alakea St., #301
Honolulu, HI 96813

KANSAS CITY
3742 Broadway, Suite 203
Kansas City, MO 64111

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada
846 E. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

Celebrity Centre Las Vegas
1100 S. 10th St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104

LONG ISLAND
330 Fulton Ave.
Islip, NY 11550

LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:
Church of Scientology of
Los Angeles
4810 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Celebrity Centre International
5930 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028

Church of Scientology of
Orange County
1451 Irvine Blvd.
Tustin, CA 92680

Church of Scientology of Pasadena
263 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91105

Church of Scientology,
Valley Organization
10335 Magnolia Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601

MIAMI
120 Giralda Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33134

MINNEAPOLIS
3019 Minnehaha Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55406

NASHVILLE
Celebrity Centre Nashville
1212 16th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37212

NEW YORK CITY
Church of Scientology of New York
227 W. 46th St.
New York, NY 10036

Celebrity Centre New York
65 E. 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028

NEW HAVEN
909 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515

ORLANDO
710A E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803

PHILADELPHIA
1315 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107

PHOENIX
4450 N. Central Ave., #102
Phoenix, AZ 85012

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland
1536 SE 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97214

Celebrity Centre Portland
709 SW Salmon St.
Portland, OR 97205

SACRAMENTO
825 15th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814

SAN DIEGO
2409 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101

SAN FRANCISCO
83 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102

SAN JOSE
Church of Scientology of
Stevens Creek
3604 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95117

SANTA BARBARA
524 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

SEATTLE
2004 Westlake
Seattle, WA 98121

ST. LOUIS
9510 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132

TAMPA
4609 N. Armenia Ave., Suite 215
Tampa, FL 33603

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Founding Church of Scientology
2125 "S" St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20008

Celebrity Centre D.C.
1821 18th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

CANADA

EDMONTON
Church of Scientology of Alberta
10349 82nd Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1Z9

Celebrity Centre Edmonton
10131 161st St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 3H8

KITCHENER
8 Water St.
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5A5

MONTREAL
Church of Scientology of Montreal
4489 Papineau St.
Montreal, Quebec H2H 1T7

Celebrity Centre Montreal
1705 Rue Saint Denis
Montreal, Quebec H2X 3K4

OTTAWA
340 Gladstone Ave., 3rd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K2P 0Y8

QUEBEC
226½ St. Joseph est
Quebec, Quebec
Canada G1K 3A9

TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto
696 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

Celebrity Centre Toronto
696 Yonge St., Suite 502
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7

VANCOUVER
401 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L5

WINNIPEG
125-388 Donald St. Banning St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2J4

COLOMBIA

Centro Cultural de Dianetica
Carrera 19 No. 39-55
Apartado Aereo 92419
Bogota, D.E. Colombia

VENEZUELA

Asociacion Cultural Dianetica
de Venezuela, A.C.
Ave. 101 No. 150-23
Urbanizacion La Alegria
Apartado Postal 833
Valencia, Venezuela

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY
Asociacion Cultural Dianetica, A.C.
Hermes No. 46
Colonia Credito Constructor
03940 Mexico 19, D.F.

Instituto Tecnologico de
Dianetica, A.C.
Reforma 530, Lomas
Mexico, D.F., cp. 11000

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
Dinamarca 63
Colonia Juarez
06600 Mexico, D.F.

Instituto de Filosofia Aplicada, A.C.
Plaza Rio de Janeiro No. 52
Colonia Roma
06700 Mexico D.F.
Organizacion, Desarrollo y
Dianetica, A.C.
Providencia 1000
Colonia Del Valle
03100 Mexico D.F.

Centro de Dianetica de Polanco, A.C.
Insurgentes Sur 536
1er piso Esq. Nogales
Colonia Roma sur CP
06700 Mexico D.F.

GUADALAJARA
Organizacion Cultural de
Dianetica Guadalajara, A.C.
Av. Lopez Mateos Nte. 329
Sector Hildaigo
Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

THE AUDITOR[®] Issue 221

A *Scientology*[®] publication

Editors: Peter Matteson and Ralph Kottke.
Typesetting and Pasteup: Bruce Rigney Enterprises.

Photography: Jim Harris and Steve Young.

Contributors: Phyllis Houlihan, Craig Sargeant, John McGurk.

Printer: Amodeo Graphics.

Index of LRH Quotes: page 1, quote 1: *1967 LRH; page 1, quote 2: *1967 LRH; page 2, quote 1: *1967 LRH; page 2, quote 2: *1983 LRH; page 2, quote 3: *1971 LRH; page 2, quote 4: *1978 LRH; page 2, quote 5: *1978 LRH; page 3, quote 1: *1981 LRH; page 4, quote 1: *1982 LRH; page 5, quote 1: *1988 LRH Library; page 5, quote 2: *1978 LRH; page 6, quote 1: *1969 LRH; page 7, quote 1: *1966 LRH; page 7, quote 2: *1965 LRH; page 7, quote 3: *1970 LRH; page 7, quote 3: *1970 LRH; page 8, quote 1: *1970 LRH; page 8, quote 2: *1970 LRH.

Scientology, HCO, Scientist, OT, The Auditor, Method One, Dianetics, Sunshine Rounddown, ARC Straightwire, Clear Certainty Rounddown, The Bridge, NED, Hubbard, LRH, Flag, E-Meter, Mark Super VII, Purification Rounddown, Book One, Happiness Rounddown are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and used with its permission. Printed in U.S.A.

There are many Scientology Missions planet wide. If there is no Scientology Organization in your local area, check your phone directory for the Scientology Mission nearest you or call 1-800-367-8788.